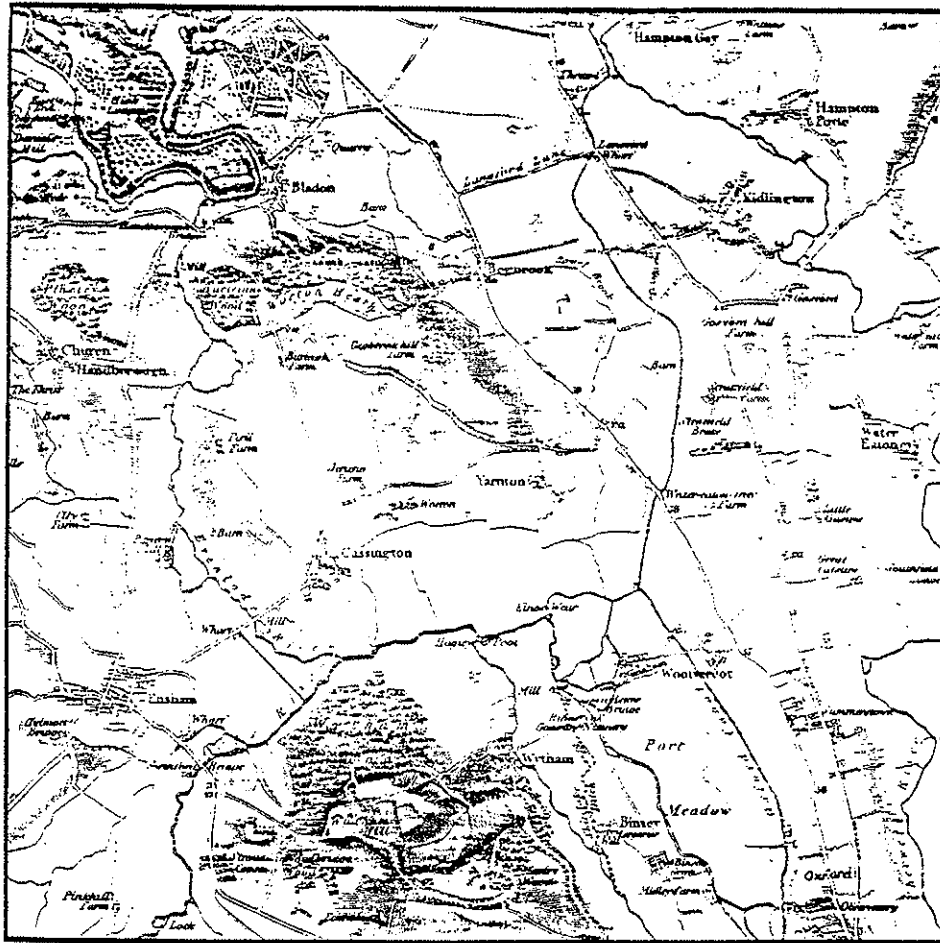


# YARNTON CASSINGTON EVALUATION 1993

---



## APPENDICES

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

March 1994



**OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT**

**YARNTON CASSINGTON EVALUATION 1993**

**APPENDICES**

March 1994

Chris Bell

With Alistair Barclay, Paul Booth, Philippa Bradley, Frances Healy and Gill Hey

# YARNTON CASSINGTON EVALAUTION

## CONTENTS

Appendix I	Trench Descriptions	page 1
Appendix II	Table of Trenches and Contexts	page 71
Appendix III	Table of Finds by Context	page 125

## APPENDIX 1

### **Trench descriptions** by Chris Bell

Flint identifications by Philippa Bradley

Prehistoric pottery and fired clay identifications by Alistair Barclay

(The condition of the pottery is recorded on a scale of 1-4: fresh-average-worn-very worn).

The figures referred to are those bound in the main text. Trench locations are illustrated on Figures 3A, 3B and 3C. Archaeological features are shown on Figures 4A, 4B and 4C with provisional dating.

The trenches are described in numerical order:

Trenches 1 - 9      Field 10

Trenches 10 - 41    Field 11

Trenches 45 - 86    Field 9

Trenches 89 - 108   Field 13

Trenches 109 - 167   Field 14

Trenches 170 - 219   Field 12

Trenches 231 - 311   Field 8

For archaeological areas see Figures 2, 4A, 4B and 4C.

### **FIELD 10**

(Figures 4A and 11)

All the trenches in this field were machined down onto the top of the natural, which unless stated otherwise was a sandy gravel. Treethrow pits were observed universally so will only be described if burnt, or stated where absent.

In all of the trenches a deposit of reddish brown clay silt was present. Results of test pits and fieldwalking, along with continually observed stratigraphic relationships suggest this to be a buried ploughsoil, of probable Roman date. Similar observation techniques suggest that the bluish grey alluvium, often overlying the buried ploughsoil, is also of Roman date, but that the yellowish brown alluvium described is of probable medieval date. These must however, be seen only as rough guides, as post-depositional conditions can alter colour and appearance of layers in different areas.

Modern ploughsoil overlay all the trenches.

#### **Trench 1**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural, which was a clay sand, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (1/4), possibly

early ploughsoil, overlain by a thin band of bluish grey alluvium (1/3). Cut from the top of the alluvium, towards the west end of the trench, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (1/10), which appeared to have been recut (1/6). All the fills of the ditch were of an alluvial nature.

Overlying the ditch and extending throughout the trench was a layer of yellowish brown alluvium (1/2).

### **Trench 2**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m.

Cut into the natural gravel, near the south end of the trench, were two E-W aligned ditches (2/16 and 2/13). The largest, and furthest north of the ditches, 2/13, the primary fill of which was waterlogged, had a much smaller recut with steep sides (2/7). Neither of the ditches or the recut produced any finds.

The ditches were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (2/3), which was overlain by a thick band of bluish grey alluvium (2/2).

Beneath the modern ploughsoil and partly cutting ditch 2/13, a trench for a modern sewer pipe (2/5) could be seen. A layer of gravel, 2/4, which overlay the alluvium 2/2, in the south half of the trench, appeared to be upcast from the sewer trench, spread by ploughing.

### **Trench 3**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a small extension at the west end to obtain a section at right angles to ditches 3/5 and 3/9.

In the centre of the trench was a large, burnt treethrow pit (3/14), which was sampled. Just to the west of the treehole was a small N-S aligned ditch (3/18). Both of these features were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (3/12). This deposit was overlain by a thin band of bluish grey alluvium (3/11), above which was a much thicker deposit of yellowish brown alluvium (3/10).

Cut from the top of the latest of the alluvial deposits, 3/10, at the west end of the trench, was a large, NE-SW aligned ditch (3/9). This ditch was truncated by an even larger ditch (3/5), running parallel, immediately to the east. The latest of these ditches produced a few sherds of post-medieval pottery.

### **Trench 4**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (4/3). Cutting through layer 4/3, in the centre of the trench, was a small, NE-SW aligned ditch (4/5), filled with alluvium.

Sealing the ditch was a layer of bluish grey alluvium (4/2), which existed in a thick band throughout the trench.

### **Trench 5**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The only archaeological feature located was a small, NE-SW aligned ditch (5/6), running obliquely through the centre of the trench, cutting natural. The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (5/3), overlain by a thick deposit of bluish grey alluvium (5/2).

Prehistoric pottery:

5/4 LNEBA, Beaker (1 sherd, 4g) grog fabric. Condition 2.

### **Trench 6**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

At the east end of the trench was a shallow, N-S aligned ditch (6/22), with a recut (6/20), slightly further to the east. Another linear feature, 6/5, was excavated just to the west of the ditches, but proved to be only a treethrow pit. In the centre of the trench was a gully, which entered from the east, then curved off to the NW (6/8). To the north of the gully was a large posthole (6/15).

All of these features were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (6/3), overlain by a band of yellowish brown alluvium (6/2).

Flint:

4 flakes, 1 blade-like flake, 1 retouched flake (on a core fragment)

### **Trench 7**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

An NE-SW aligned gully, at the north end of the trench (7/9), and a NE-SW aligned gully in the south half, (which had a southwest terminal within the trench), were both sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (7/3).

Cut into the top of layer 7/3 was another NE-SW aligned gully (7/12). Layer 7/3 did not extend to the southern quarter of the trench. On the edge of its southern limit was an E-W aligned ditch (7/6). The ditch was overlain by a thick deposit of brownish alluvium (7/2), which also extended to the north end of the trench, overlying gully 7/12.

### **Trench 8**

Trench running E-W, 20 m long x 1.85 m wide.

A small ditch (8/6), ran obliquely, in a WSW-ENE alignment, through the west end of the trench. The ditch was sealed below a layer of clay silt (8/3), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (8/2).

### **Trench 9**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The only archaeological feature located was a NW-SE aligned gully (9/6), towards the west end of the trench. The gully was sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (9/4), which extended throughout the trench.

Overlying layer 9/4 was a thin band of bluish grey alluvium (9/3), overlain by a thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (9/2).

Flint:

1 flake

## **FIELD 11**

(Figure 4A and 11)

The comments made on treethrow pits, buried soils and alluvium, for field 10, also apply to this field. The natural, however, is more changeable and will be described by trench.

### **Trench 10**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural, which was a light orange sandy silt, was a deposit of brownish alluvium (10/2), directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features or treethrow pits were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 11**

(Figure 12)

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a large extension made to the north edge at the east end, to observe a junction of gullies seen within original trench.

The trench was mostly machined down only to the top of a layer overlying the natural (11/13). This was due to the existence of a number of gullies at both ends of the trench, which were cut from the top of this layer. In an area in the centre of the trench, which was machined down to natural, (which was a light yellow clay silt) a small, possible pit was revealed (11/15). Another posthole/pit was observed but not excavated. A burnt treethrow pit was also observed in the top of the natural, at the west end of the trench.

These features were overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (11/13), which extended throughout the trench. A curving gully (11/23) and a posthole in the east of the trench (11/6) had an uncertain relationship with 11/13. The gully was cut by a later gully 11/19.

Cut from the top of layer 11/13 were a number of intercutting gullies, running in E-W (11/8, 11/10 and 11/21) and N-S (11/4 and 11/19) alignments.

The gullies and the posthole were sealed beneath a thick deposit of brownish alluvium (11/2).

**Flint:**

1 flake, 1 chip, 1 single platform flake core

### **Trench 12**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which showed signs of burning. At the south end of the trench was a small, E-W aligned ditch (12/9), partially truncated by a second ditch, running parallel, immediately to the north (12/5). A posthole containing burnt material, 12/13, was located in the centre of the trench.

The ditches and the posthole were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (12/2), which was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

### **Trench 13**

Trench running E-W, 10 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural silt, at the east end of the trench, was a small ovoid feature (13/5), which appeared to be a truncated pit. A second feature (13/8), excavated in the centre of the trench, turned out to be a treethrow pit from which a piece of flint was recovered.

Both of the features were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (13/3), overlain by a deposit of brownish alluvium (13/2).

Flint:  
2 flakes

#### **Trench 14**

Trench running N-S, 20 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a rectangular extension 4.5 m x 2.75 m in size, extending from the west side of the trench.

The natural, which was a light yellow clay silt, was overlain by a layer of brown sandy clay (14/3). Cut from the top of layer 14/3, in the centre of the trench, were two postholes (14/6 and 14/8). The postholes were overlain by a thick deposit of grey brown alluvium (14/2).

#### **Trench 15**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel, which was much disturbed by treethrow pits, including some which were burnt, was overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (15/6). Cutting through layer 15/6, in the centre of the trench, was a small, N-S aligned ditch (15/5), probably a post-medieval field boundary.

The ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

#### **Trench 16**

(Figure 13)

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cutting through the natural gravel, at the south end of the trench, was a fairly large ditch (16/3), running in a NW-SE alignment. The upper fill of this ditch seemed to be redeposited bank material. (This ditched boundary appeared to be continuous across Field 11, seen in Trenches 37, 17, 38, 39 and 36). The ditch, which produced prehistoric pottery sherds, was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (16/2).

Layer 16/2, which extended throughout the trench, was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

Prehistoric pottery:

16/4 LBA and LBA/EIA? (2 sherds, 21g) Fabrics: quartzite and organic with sand. Condition 2.

#### **Trench 17**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural sand was a deposit of dark brown sandy silt (17/4), much disturbed by treethrow pits. Cutting through layer 17/4, in the centre of the trench, was a fairly large, NW-SE aligned ditch (17/17). (This ditch appeared to be the continuation of the ditch, or 'boundary', first seen in Trench 16).



The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (17/3), which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of layer 17/3, at the west end of the trench were, three small, N-S aligned ditches (17/5, 17/10 and 17/13), running parallel, roughly 2.5 m apart. The ditches were overlain by a very mixed deposit of brown alluvium (17/2), mottled with patches of bluish grey.

Flint:

2 flakes, 1 miscellaneous retouched piece

### **Trench 18**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which showed signs of burning. Two of the burnt treethrow pits were partially excavated, to confirm that they were treeholes, and to sample them for finds. (No finds were retrieved). The treeholes were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (18/3), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (18/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trenches 19 and 20**

Trench 19 running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Trench 20 running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

In both of these trenches the natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which were burnt. The treeholes were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (19/2 and 20/2), directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in either trench.

### **Trench 21**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a deposit of brown sandy silt (21/5), much disturbed by treethrow pits. The treeholes, several of which were burnt, were sealed below a sequence of grey brown deposits of alluvium (21/4, 21/3 and 21/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 22**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel, which was disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which were burnt, was overlain by a layer of reddish brown silt clay (22/4). Above layer 22/4 was a layer of brown alluvium (22/3), overlain by a band of darker alluvium (22/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:

1 flake

### **Trench 23 and 24**

Trench 23 running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Trench 24 running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Above the natural gravel in both of these trenches was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (23/2 and

24/2), directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in either trench.

#### **Trench 25**

Trench running N-S, 33 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was overlain by a layer of brown sandy silt (25/6), which was much disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which were burnt.

A shallow E-W channel ran across the northern part of the trench which was filled with a deposit of bluish grey alluvium (25/5). Above the bluish alluvium was a sequence of three layers of brownish alluvium (25/4, 25/3 and 25/2). Several treethrow pits lay in the bottom and on the edge of the channel, the tops of which were also filled with blue alluvium.

Filling a depression in the top of the channel was a spread of clinker and limestone rubble (25/7 and 25/8). This appeared to be part of a modern E-W track or farm surface and was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (25/1).

#### **Trench 26**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Existing only in patches, and filling depressions in the top of the natural gravel, was a deposit of dark brown clay silt (26/6), possibly a buried ground surface. This deposit was disturbed in places by fairly large treethrow pits, some burnt, one of which (26/8) was excavated and confirmed to be a treehole. At the east end of the trench was a fairly large, irregular shaped feature (26/10). The feature was at first thought to be a treehole, but excavation showed it to have well defined sides and it produced a few small sherds of pottery. The feature was fairly shallow however and its function was unclear.

Overlying in patches, and also partially filling some of the treeholes, was a deposit of bluish grey alluvium (26/5). This deposit did not extend to the area of the irregular feature 26/10, so their relationship is unknown. Both, however, were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (26/4), which extended throughout the trench.

Above layer 26/4 was a thin band of dark brown alluvium (26/3), overlain by a much thicker layer of lighter brown alluvium (26/2).

#### **Trench 27**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Existing only in the northern third of the trench, overlying the natural gravel, was a deposit of gravelly clay (27/6). This deposit was much disturbed by treethrow pits, several of which showed signs of burning. One of the burnt treethrow pits (27/5), was excavated, to sample for finds, but contained only charcoal.

The treeholes were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (27/3), which was overlain by a band of brown alluvium (27/2).

#### **Trench 28**

Trench 28, running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel, which was disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which were burnt, was overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (28/3). This deposit, which produced a few sherds of Roman pottery, was overlain by a fairly thick deposit of alluvium (28/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:

1 flake, 1 irregular waste

### **Trench 29**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (29/2), directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 30**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel in a fairly even layer throughout the trench was a deposit of brown, gravelly clay silt (30/15). This deposit was disturbed by treethrow pits, one of which (30/8) was sampled. Cut into layer 30/15, in the centre of the trench, was a small, slightly irregular pit (30/10), containing several flint flakes. Cut from the same level, just to the east was a single posthole (30/6).

The pit and the posthole were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (30/5), overlain by a sequence of three layers of brownish alluvium (30/4, 30/3 and 30/2).

Flint:

5 flakes, 1 blade, 1 blade-like flake, 1 burnt unworked

Fired clay:

30/7 Fired clay/pot? (1 piece, <1g); (crumbs, 2g)

### **Trench 31**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cutting through the natural gravel and treethrow pits, at the north end of the trench, was a small, NW-SE aligned ditch (31/16). The ditch appeared to have a shallower recut (31/10).

At the south end of the trench was a small pit containing burnt stone and large amounts of charcoal (31/6). Just to the west of the pit was another shallow feature containing burnt material (31/13). This feature, which was only partially within the trench, was less well defined and may have been a treethrow pit. Both of these features at the south end of the trench, and the ditch at the north end, were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (31/4).

The layer of clay silt was overlain in the southern third of the trench by a deposit of bluish grey alluvium (31/3). Overlying the bluish alluvium, and extending throughout the trench, was a band of brownish alluvium (31/2).

Flint:

1 irregular waste (burnt), 6 burnt unworked

### **Trench 32**

The trench was discontinuous, and was excavated in three segments, running N-S. The segments, which were all 1.85 m wide, were 16 m long, 5 m long and 9 m long, with a 7 m gap in between segments. This was an extra trench, excavated to try to locate a palaeochannel, which appeared to exist on aerial photographs.

Overlying the natural gravel throughout all three segments was an undulating layer of light brown sandy clay (32/4). This was overlain by two layers of light brown alluvium (32/3 below 32/2). No archaeological features, and no deposits relating to a palaeochannel were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 33**

Trench running N-S, 8 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was the second extra trench dug in the southeast corner of Field 11 to try to locate the palaeochannel.

Overlying the natural gravel was an undulating layer of light brown sandy clay (33/5), which was possibly the remains of an old ground surface. This was overlain by a sequence of three light brown alluviums (33/4, 33/3 and 33/2). No archaeological features, and no deposits relating to a palaeochannel were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 34**

Trench running NNW-SSE, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel in the centre of the trench was a small, slightly irregular feature, which was possibly a pit (34/7). There was a similar, though slightly larger feature, at the south end of the trench (34/5). This feature, however, was less well defined and may have been a treethrow pit.

Both of the features were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (34/4), overlain by two layers of brownish alluvium (34/3 and 33/2).

### **Trench 35**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, in the centre of the trench, was an ENE-WSW aligned gully (35/13). The gully was cut by a shallow ditch, running parallel, immediately to the south (35/10). The ditch had been recut by a later ditch (35/6), slightly deeper than the original.

The ditches and the gully were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (35/3), overlain by a thin band of brownish alluvium (35/2).

### **Trench 36**

Trench running N-S, 17 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned to the north of Trench 16, to observe the possible continuation of the large prehistoric ditch 16/3.

The ditch was clearly visible, running NNW-SSE through the north end of the trench. Although the ditch (here numbered 36/3) was not excavated in this trench, it was established that it was sealed below the layer of reddish brown clay silt (36/2).

### **Trench 37**

(Figure 13)

Trench running E-W, 10 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench positioned to the south of trench 17 to locate the possible continuation of the prehistoric boundary ditch seen in trenches 36, 16, 38, and 17.

The natural gravel was overlain by a thick deposit of dark grey silty clay (37/14), much disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which were burnt. Cutting 37/14, in the centre of the trench, was a fairly large, NNW-SSE aligned ditch (37/9), the lower fills of which were waterlogged (37/8 and 37/7). A recut of the ditch (37/12) ran parallel to it, immediately to the east. The primary fill of this ditch (37/11) was also waterlogged. This is the boundary ditch observed elsewhere in this field.

Filling in the depression above the ditches was a deposit of bluish grey alluvium (37/4), overlain by a layer of reddish brown silty clay (37/3). The deposit of silty clay extended throughout the trench, but had slumped into the top the ditches.

Overlying layer 37/3, but existing only in the depression above the ditches, was a thin band of bluish grey alluvium (37/13). This was overlain by a thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (37/2), which extended throughout the trench.

Flint:

1 core fragment

### **Trench 38**

Trench running E-W, southern segment 6 m long x 1.85 m wide, northern segment 5 m long x 3.5 m wide. This was an extra trench positioned to observe the junction between possible prehistoric boundary ditch 16/3, 17/17 and smaller N-S ditches 17/10 and 17/13. The trench was excavated in two segments, as the first, northern segment, missed the junction.

Although none of the ditches in this trench were excavated, it was clearly observed in plan that not only did the smaller ditches (38/4 and 38/6) cut the large prehistoric ditch (38/9), but that they also seemed to cut the layer of clay silt (38/7), which overlay the earlier ditch and could be early ploughsoil.

Pale brown silt clay (38/2), probably alluvium, overlay these contexts.

### **Trench 39**

(Figure 13)

Trench running E-W, 10 m long x 6 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned to observe the junction between N-S aligned prehistoric boundary ditch, seen in Trenches 16, 17, 38 and E-W ditches seen in trench 12.

The large, NNW-SSE aligned prehistoric ditch (here numbered 39/22) ran through the west half of the trench. A section excavated through the ditch showed it to have a recut (39/12), running parallel, but slightly to the east. The original ditch and the recut could clearly be seen in plan to be cut by three separate E-W ditches (39/6, 39/8 and 39/10), which ran parallel across the trench, some two metres apart.

All of the ditches were sealed by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (39/3), overlain by a band of grey brown alluvium (39/2).

#### **Trench 40**

Trench running E-W, 4 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned at right angles next to the present east boundary of Field 11 (the parish boundary), to look for any earlier ditches and to try to ascertain the date of its origin.

Cut into the natural gravel, almost immediately west of the current boundary ditch, was a N-S aligned ditch (40/8). No finds were retrieved from the ditch. The ditch was sealed beneath a band of grey brown alluvium (40/3), overlain by a very thick deposit of lighter brown alluvium (40/2).

#### **Trench 41**

Trench running E-W, 3 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned at right angles next to the present east boundary of Field 11.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (41/3), overlain by a deposit of brownish alluvium (41/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **FIELD 9**

(Figures 4B and 8)

The field sloped down fairly sharply from second gravel terrace in the north to floodplain in the south.

The existence of deep deposits of colluvium, particularly in the centre of the field, made it very difficult to judge the correct level to which to machine. The difficulty was compounded by the constant variations of the natural, which in some areas changed from trench to trench. Therefore, the natural has been described in each trench in this field.

Modern ploughsoil was present in the top of all the trenches.

#### **Trench 45**

(Figure 9)

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with two NW-SE extensions projecting from the south edge of the trench excavated to assess the alignment and nature of 45/16. Eastern extension 7.5 m long x 1.85 m wide, western extension 3 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural, which was a yellowish brown sandy clay, was only visible in a few small areas, mostly at the west end of the trench. This was due to the existence of a very large feature (45/16). The southern edge of the feature was defined by the extensions to the trench which showed it to be at least 25 m wide with a curving southern edge. The extent of the feature to the north could not be defined due to the trenches position next to a road. Although large, the feature was relatively shallow (ie 0.50 m deep) and it was filled with grey clay. Its function was uncertain but it may have been a pond.

Immediately to the south of feature 45/16 was a NE-SW aligned ditch (45/19), which appeared to have been recut at a later date (45/15). Overlying the ditch, and filling a slight depression over the top of feature 45/16, was a deep deposit of light grey clay (45/12), containing quantities of prehistoric pottery and some late Iron Age/early Roman pottery. This in turn was overlain by a thinner band of sandy clay, containing Roman pottery (45/10).

Running through the trench, over the top of layer 45/10, in an E-W alignment, was a linear deposit

of densely packed, rounded pebbles (45/11). It was probably a road or trackway. The pebbles had a fairly straight, clearly defined edges and two horse shoes were found directly above this surface.

Overlying the pebbles, and extending throughout the trench, was a thick deposit of colluvium (45/8). Cutting through the layer of colluvium, at the east end of the trench, was a large, post-medieval ditch (45/7) and a concrete filled pipe trench (45/3).

Flint:

1 burnt unworked flint

Prehistoric pottery:

45/12: LBA/EIA, LIA and R (33 sherds, 162g). Most of the sherds are LBA/EIA, Fabrics: Grog/Fe pellets, quartzite, flint and shell. Mostly body sherds but includes both simple and flared rim sherds. Condition 3. Also includes one LIA/ERB sherd and a late 1st-2nd C Roman sherd. Condition 3.

45/17: LBA/EIA (3 sherds, 7g) Shell and Lsh fabrics. Condition 3.

Fired clay:

45/4: 1 piece, 100g) ?Post-medieval tile

45/12: (4 pieces, 7g)

#### **Trench 46**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural, which was a yellowish brown clay, in the east half of the trench, were seven postholes (46/4, 46/8, 46/11, 46/13, 46/15 and 46/17).

Most of the postholes contained charcoal and several produced small sherds of prehistoric pottery. All of the postholes were directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (46/1).

Prehistoric pottery:

46/2: LBA/EIA (1 sherd, 4g) Lsh fabric. Condition 3.

46/3: LBA/EIA (2 sherds, 4g) Lsh and sand fabric. Condition 3.

#### **Trench 47**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural, which was a grey brown Oxford clay, containing pebbles and gravel, was overlain by a layer of light brown silty clay (47/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench. (A feature investigated at the west end of the trench proved to be just a variation in the natural).

#### **Trench 48**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Filling in hollows in the top of the natural, which was a mottled grey brown clay, containing pebbles and gravel, was a deposit of light brown sandy clay (48/3). Overlying the sandy clay was a layer of light brown silty clay (48/2) from which post-medieval pottery was recovered. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 49**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide and sloping down from north to south.

Overlying the natural silty clay was a layer of dark grey brown clay (49/15), overlain by a layer of blue grey clay (49/4), 0.29 m deep. Cutting through the clay layer at the south end of the trench, was an E-W aligned ditch (49/6). Cut from the same level as the ditch, at the north end of the trench, was a slightly irregular pit (49/10).

The ditch and the pit were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (49/3), overlain by a band of light brown silty clay (49/2).

#### **Trench 50**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural, which was a silty clay with pebbles and gravel, was a layer of light brown sandy silt (50/2). This deposit was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 51**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural, which was a grey brown clay containing pebbles, was overlain in the south half of the trench by a deposit of mottled grey brown silty clay (51/4). This deposit which could be natural.

Cutting through 51/4 was an E-W aligned gully (51/7). The gully was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (51/3), overlain by a band of light brownish silty clay, both probably colluvium (51/2).

#### **Trench 52**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a rectangular extension, 9 m x 3 m at the west end of the trench.

The natural, which was a grey brown clay containing pebbles, was much disturbed at the west end of the trench by treethrow pits. As these showed clear signs of burning in situ, an extension was made to the trench so they could be examined in greater detail. One of the largest treethrow pits (52/8) was excavated and showed it to be 2.5 m in diameter and 0.9 m deep.

Although no finds were retrieved from the actual treehole, a deposit of grey brown clay silt (52/5 & 52/6) covering an area 5.5 m x 3 m was found in hollows in the natural and slumping into the tops of treethrow pits. A quantity of flint, pottery (including possible Beaker), bone fragments, burnt stone and fired clay were found in this deposit.

Overlying layers 52/5 and 52/6, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (52/4). Above the clay silt was a thin band of reddish brown silty loam (52/3), overlain by a layer of light brown silty clay (52/2). These layers could be colluvium.

#### **Flint:**

1 flake, 1 chip, 5 burnt unworked flints

#### **Prehistoric pottery:**

52/5: LNEBA, Beaker? (1 sherd, 5g)

53/2: Indeterminate earlier prehistoric (LBA?) (1 sherd, 2g) Quartzite fabric. Condition 3.

#### **Fired clay:**



52/5: (3 pieces, <4g) Fired clay/pottery?

### **Trench 53**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a deposit of yellowish brown clay (53/3 probably also a natural deposit) above which was a sandy clay layer with gravel which was probably an early ploughsoil (53/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 54**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural, which was a mottled grey brown clay silt, was a layer of light grey brown silty clay (54/3) overlain by a thin band of light brown silty clay (54/2). These were probably colluvial deposits. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 55**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural silt was much disturbed by probable treethrow pits some of which were burnt. Three of these features were examined (55/6, 55/8 and 55/11).

The treeholes were sealed beneath a layer of light brown silty clay (55/7), which appeared to be a colluvial deposit. Overlying the possible colluvium was a layer of grey brown sandy clay (55/3), overlain by a band of light brown silty clay (55/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 56**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a rectangular extension, 6.5 m x 1.85 m, 1.5 m to south of main trench.

Cut into the top of the natural (a brownish sandy clay), at the east end of the trench, was a fairly large NW-SE aligned ditch (56/18) with at least one recut. The latest cut contained flints and pottery. A small extension was excavated, 1.5 m to the south of the main trench, positioned to locate the possible continuation of ditch 56/18, to determine whether it was linear or part of a ring ditch. The extension showed that the ditch was linear, and continued southwards in a NW-SE alignment. It was not excavated.

The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (56/4), overlain by two layers of brownish colluvium (56/3 and 56/2). Cutting through the layers of colluvium, in the centre of the trench, was a large, N-S post-medieval ditch (56/13), with two later recuts to the west (56/10 and 56/7).

#### **Flint:**

11 flakes, 1 core rejuvenation flake (face/edge), 6 chips. Earlier Neolithic ?

### **Trench 57**

(Figure 8)

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural sand, towards the north end of the trench, was a deep (1 m) pit (57/8), containing large amounts of late Bronze Age pottery.

The pit was sealed beneath a layer of brownish sandy silt, possibly ploughsoil (57/9), which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of 57/9, in the centre of the trench, was a small, NW-SE aligned ditch (57/12). A second ditch (57/4), which ran through the north end of the trench, aligned N-S, was very similar in character and was possibly the continuation of ditch 57/12, curving round.

Both of the ditches were sealed below a layer of yellowish brown sandy silt (57/2), possibly colluvium.

Flint:

1 flake, 1 blade-like flake

Prehistoric pottery:

57/5: LBA (57 sherds, 292g) Fabrics: sand, flint or quartzite and Lsh/shell. Sherds include a fine ware rim and a base sherd. Condition 2 except Lsh/shell 2-3.

LBA? (4 sherds, 9g) Fabric: crushed igneous rock (?granitic: biotite, feldspar and quartz). Condition 2-3. This fabric or the material used as temper could be non-local.

57/6: LBA (115, 964g) Fabrics: Lsh/Shell, sand and grog, flint and quartzite. Includes fragments from a bipartite vessel with an upright neck and expanded rim and two further rim fragments. Condition 2 and 2-3 for Lsh/shell fabrics.

57/7: LBA (26 sherds, 166g) Fabrics: flint, Lsh and sand, and sand. Some of the flint tempered body sherds are burnished and the Lsh and sand tempered sherds include an expanded upright rim. Condition 2.

57/10: LBA (8 sherds, 45g) Fabric quartzite. Includes a finger-tip decorated rim and a rim from a fine ware vessel. Condition 2.

### **Trench 58**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural, which was a reddish brown sandy silt, was overlain by a deposit of sandy clay (58/3). This deposit was similar in colour to the natural and may just have been disturbed natural (but possibly disturbed by ploughing?). Overlying the possible disturbed natural was a layer of light brown sandy clay (58/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 59**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural silt was much disturbed by treethrow pits. One of the larger treeholes (59/11) was excavated to sample for finds, but no finds were retrieved.

Overlying the treeholes was a mottled layer of grey brown silt (59/6), which overlay dark grey brown silt with manganese staining (59/5), possibly a buried ground surface. Two layers of brownish colluvium (59/4 and 59/3) overlay this layer. Above the latest of the colluvial deposits (59/3) was a layer of reddish brown sandy silt (59/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Prehistoric pottery:

59/5: LBA/EIA (1 sherd, 2g) Fabric quartzite and sand. Finger tip decoration. Condition 2.

59/6: LBA? (11 sherds, 29g) Fabric grog and sand. Refitting body sherds, fresh breaks. Condition 2-3.

**Trench 60**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural (a brownish silty clay) was a layer of reddish brown sandy clay (60/4), overlain by two deposits of brownish colluvium (60/3 and 60/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 61**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural clay, which in places was disturbed by treethrow pits, was a layer of light brown clay silt (61/4), overlain by two layers of brownish colluvium (61/3 and 61/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 62**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt was a deposit of brownish silty clay (62/5), overlain by a sequence of three layers of brownish colluvium (62/4, 62/3 and 62/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 63**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

In the centre of the trench the natural silt was disturbed by an area of treethrow pits. One of the treeholes (63/6) was sampled, and this appeared to show that it had been burnt in situ. The treeholes were sealed below a layer of grey brown silty clay (63/3), overlain by a layer of clay silt (63/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 64**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural sand was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (64/3), overlain by a fairly thick deposit of brownish colluvium (64/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 65**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural silt, at the north end of the trench, was an irregular shaped feature (65/7), which when excavated proved to be a burnt treethrow pit. The treehole was sealed below a layer of grey brown clay silt, overlain by three layers of brownish colluvium (65/4, 65/3 and 65/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Fired clay:**

65/4: (1 piece 9g) ?post-medieval tile

69/5: (crumbs, <1g)

69/8: (5 pieces, 5g)

### **Trench 66**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cutting into the natural silt, towards the west end of the trench, was a shallow N-S aligned ditch (66/7). In the centre of the trench was a small stretch of E-W aligned gully (66/14), some 4.5 m long with clear terminals. Running parallel, immediately to the south of, and partially cutting the gully, was ditch (66/12).

Both of the ditches and the gully were sealed beneath a layer of brownish colluvium (66/4). Cutting through the colluvium, at the east end of the trench, and cutting across ditch 66/12 below, was another, shallow, N-S aligned ditch (66/16).

This latest ditch was sealed below a layer of brown clay soil, ?colluvium (66/3), overlain by a layer of light brown clay silt (66/2).

Flint:

1 chip

Prehistoric pottery:

66/8: Indeterminate earlier prehistoric (LBA?) (1 sherd, 1g) Flint fabric. Condition 3.

### **Trench 67**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Above the natural silt was a layer light brown clay silt (67/4) (which was possibly just disturbed natural). Overlying layer 67/4 was a deposit of brownish colluvium (67/3), overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (67/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 68**

Trench running N-S, 33 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt was a layer of yellowish brown clay silt (68/4). Cutting through the layer 68/4, towards the centre of the trench, was a wide, but fairly shallow ditch (68/6).

Existing only in the southern 6 m of the trench, and partially overlying layer 68/4, was a deposit of blue grey alluvium (68/3). (The trench had been extended 3 m to observe more of layer 68/3). The bluish alluvium (which was possibly defining the edge of a palaeochannel) was overlain by a layer of brownish alluvium (68/2). This latest deposit of alluvium extended throughout the trench, also overlying the ditch.

### **Trench 69**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cutting through the natural silt at the north end of the trench was a fairly small, E-W aligned ditch (69/15). Just to the south of the ditch was a shallow feature (69/17). Only part of the feature was within the area of the trench, so its function was unclear and it may, in fact, have been a treehole. Running in a NE-SW alignment through the centre of the trench was a small gully 69/13. To the south of the gully was a posthole (69/11), which appeared to have a postpipe (69/6).

All of the features were sealed beneath a layer of grey brown clay silt (69/4), which overlain by two layers of brownish colluvium (69/3 below 69/2).

Flint:

1 flake (burnt), 1 irregular waste (burnt)

### **Trench 70**

(Figure 10)

Trench running E-W, 40 m long (extended 10 m to the west) x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, at the west end of the trench, was an oval pit filled with burnt stone and flint (70/14). To the east of the pit was a spread of burnt stone, flint and charcoal (70/10), filling depressions in the top of burnt treethrow pits. (The trench was extended 10 m to examine a larger area of this deposit). Immediately to the east of, and partly cutting through the burnt stone spread, was a small, NE-SW aligned ditch (70/9). Running through the centre of the trench was a N-S aligned ditch (70/6).

The ditches were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (70/4), overlain by two layers of brownish clay (70/3 and 70/2).

Flint:

1 flake, 1 backed knife, 1 multi-platform flake core - all from feature 10 - Neolithic ?, 1 single flake was found in 70/13

### **Trench 71**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravelly clay was overlain throughout the trench by a layer of yellowish brown silty clay (71/12). Cut from the top of the silty clay, in the centre of the trench, were three E-W aligned ditches (71/14, 71/18 and 71/20).

Overlying layer 71/12, in the southern quarter of the trench, was a sequence of three layers of bluish alluvium (71/12, 71/11 and 71/9). On the edge of the northern extent of the alluvial deposits, and cut from the top of the latest deposit, 71/9, was another E-W aligned ditch (71/8).

All four of the ditches were sealed beneath two further deposit of bluish alluvium (71/4 and 71/3), the latest of which, 71/3, existed only in the southern half of the trench. Above the deposits of bluish alluvium was a thicker layer of brownish alluvium (71/20).

### **Trench 72**

Trench running E-W, 32 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravelly clay was much disturbed by treethrow pits, several of which were burnt.

A shallow feature (72/16), excavated towards the west end of the trench, appeared to be a small ditch terminal, however, the feature was only partly within the area of the trench and may have been a treethrow pit. Running through the west end of the trench was a E-W aligned ditch (72/14). In the centre of the trench was a small, circular feature (72/18), possibly representing the remains of a posthole.

All three of these features were sealed beneath a layer of yellowish brown silty clay (72/4), which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of layer 72/4, and running through the centre of the trench, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (72/8). Immediately to the east of the ditch was a deposit of gravelly clay (72/20), which was possibly the remains of an associated bank. Cut from the same level as ditch 72/8, and running parallel through the east end of the trench, was another ditch

(72/11). Ditch 72/11 was also cut through one of the large treethrow pits below (72/21). The deposits filling the treehole (72/12, 72/19 and 72/22) were excavated at this point along with the ditch, and produced a quantity of burnt clay, burnt stone and flint and flint flakes.

Ditches 72/8 and 72/11 were sealed beneath a layer of bluish alluvium (72/3), overlain by a thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (72/2).

Flint:

2 flakes, 1 end and side scraper - LNEBA ?, 7 burnt unworked

Prehistoric pottery:

72/6 Prehistoric? (1 sherd, 2g) Fabric: vesicular.

Fired clay:

72/12 (3 pieces, 3g)

### **Trench 73**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a small extension 2 m x 1.5 m at the south end.

The natural, which was a mixture of gravel and clay silt, was overlain throughout the trench by a layer of brownish silty clay (73/5). Overlying layer 73/5, but existing only in patches throughout the trench, was an undulating deposit of silty clay (73/4), which in section appeared to either be disturbed by ploughing or animal trample. A small extension was made at the south end of the trench to observe the deposit in plan. This showed that the disturbance appeared to be more like trample than ploughing, but this was still not conclusive.

The possible trample layer was overlain by two deposits of brownish alluvium (73/3 and 73/2), both of which extended throughout the trench.

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 74**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravelly clay was overlain by a layer of light brown silty clay (74/5). Above layer 74/5 was an undulating deposit of light brown clay (74/4), overlain in the east half of the trench by a band of bluish alluvium (74/3). Overlying the bluish alluvium, and extending throughout the trench, was a much thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (74/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:

1 flake

### **Trench 75**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural silt was much disturbed by treethrow pits throughout the trench. The treeholes were sealed beneath a layer of light brown clay silt (75/4), overlain by a thin band of bluish grey alluvium (75/3). Above the blue alluvium was a thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (75/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 76**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, which in places was disturbed by treethrow pits, was a layer of brownish clay silt (76/5), above which was a thin band of bluish alluvium (76/4=76/7=76/31=76/37). Cut from the top of the alluvium or open when it started to form, in the centre of the trench, were three fairly large ditches (76/15=76/35, 76/22 and 76/28). The ditches ran parallel, in a NE-SW alignment, some 6 m apart. All of the ditches appeared to have been recut by later ditches on the same alignment (ditch 76/15=76/35 recut by later ditches 76/12 and 76/36, ditch 76/22 recut by 76/19 and ditch 76/28 recut by 76/30). Existing only in a small area to the west of the central ditch, 76/22, was a deposit of gravelly clay silt (76/20), which appeared to be associated bank material.

Extending in the area between ditches 76/12 and 76/30, but sealing central ditch 76/19, was a sequence of three layers of gravelly clay (76/23, 76/16 and 76/6). These deposits also appeared to be the remains of the bank material, associated with the two later ditches, spread out by later ploughing. The later cuts of the ditches were filled by deposits of bluish alluvium, and the two latest ditches, 76/12 and 76/30 were sealed below a layer of brownish alluvium (76/2), which extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 77**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Above the natural sand was a layer of brownish sandy silt (77/6), which was overlain at the south end of the trench by a deposit of clay silt (77/5). These may be natural deposits. Cutting through layer 77/6, in the centre of the trench, was a treethrow pit (77/10), which when sampled produced burnt stone. To the north of the treehole was a small circular feature (77/7), which was possible the remains of a posthole.

Layer 77/5, the possible posthole and the treehole were all overlain by sequence of three layers of brownish alluvium (77/4,77/3 and 77/2).

Flint:  
1 flake

### **Trench 78**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel, which was much disturbed by treethrow pits, was overlain by a layer of brownish sandy silt (78/5). Cutting through layer 78/5, in the centre of the trench was a fairly large, NE-SW aligned ditch (78/10). Existing only in a small area to the north of the ditch was a grey brown silty clay (78/4), which appeared to be associated bank material.

Above layer 78/4, and slumping in to the top of the ditch, was a deposit of sandy gravel (78/3). This also appeared to be bank material, which had subsequently been ploughed back across the ditch. Overlying the ditch was a deposit of brownish alluvium (78/2). The alluvium also partially overlain the possible bank material, but did not extend to the north of it.

### **Trench 79**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural, which was a sandy silt, was overlain by a layer of brownish silt (79/4). Cutting through layer 79/4, at the east end of the trench, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (79/7).

The ditch was sealed beneath a thick layer of brownish alluvium (79/3), overlain by a thinner band of light brown alluvium (79/2).

### **Trench 80**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Above the natural clay was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (80/4), overlain by two layers of brownish alluvium (80/3 and 80/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:

1 flake

### **Trench 81**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cutting through the natural clay, towards the east end of the trench, was treethrow pit (81/8), which when sampled produced a small quantity of burnt stone. Overlying the treehole, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of grey brown sandy clay (81/3). Running through the centre of the trench, and cut from the top of layer 81/3, was NE-SW aligned ditch (81/7).

The ditch was sealed beneath a band of brownish alluvium (81/2).

### **Trench 82**

Trench running NW-SE, 12 m long x 1.85 m wide.

This was an extra trench, excavated between Trenches 78 and 79, to observe whether ditch 78/6 was the continuation of ditch 79/7. (The position of the ditch in this trench appeared to confirm that it was). The ditch, here numbered 82/2, ran through the centre of the trench in a NE-SW alignment. The ditch was not excavated in this trench, for description and relationships of deposits see Trenches 78 and 79.

### **Trench 83**

Trench running N-S, 8 m long x 1.85 m wide.

This was an extra trench, excavated to investigate an E-W aligned, linear depression, which existed in the northeast corner, at the top of Field 9. The trench was positioned at right angles to the depression, on its south edge extending in to the bottom. Overlying the natural clay at the north end of the trench (in the bottom of the depression) was a trackway deposit of pebbles packed in yellow clay (83/5), 0.09 - 0.20 m deep. Above the pebbles was a layer of dark brown, organic silt (83/4). This was probably a continuation of the trackway examined in Trench 45.

Cut into the natural clay, in the centre of the trench was a E-W aligned ditch (83/3). Layer 83/4 and the ditch were both directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (83/1).



#### **Trench 84**

Trench running E-W, 6 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned at right angles, next to the present N-S parish boundary ditch, which runs along the west edge of Field 9. The trench was excavated to try and locate any earlier ditches relating to the boundary.

Above the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (84/10), overlain by four alternating layers of blue and brown alluvium (84/9, 84/8, 84/7 and 84/4). At the west end of the trench, cutting through the alluvial deposits, was a fairly large N-S aligned ditch (84/6). Below the ditch was what appeared to be the remains of an earlier ditch on the same alignment (84/12), which had been almost completely truncated by the later recut. Existing only in an area to the east of ditch 84/6, was a deposit of gravelly clay (84/3). This deposit, which was overlying alluvium 84/4, appeared to be possible bank material (upcast) from the ditch.

The possible bank material and the ditch were sealed beneath another layer of brownish alluvium (84/2).

#### **Trench 85**

Trench running E-W, 8.5 m long x 1.85 m wide.

This was an extra trench and like Trench 84 was dug up against the present N-S parish boundary ditch along the west edge of Field 9.

Above the natural silt was a layer grey brown clay silt (85/4), overlain by a layer of greenish brown clay silt (85/3). Partially overlying 85/3, but existing only in the western 4 m of the trench, was a deposit of gravelly clay (85/7). This deposit, which was much disturbed by tree roots, appeared to be upcast, either from the present boundary ditch or by an earlier, completely truncated ditch. Filling in the depression in the top of layer 85/7, caused by tree disturbance, was a small deposit of light brown clay silt (85/6), which may also have been upcast.

Partially overlying layer 85/7, in the area to the east of layer 85/6, was a deposit of brownish clay silt, probable colluvium (85/2).

#### **Trench 86**

Trench running E-W, 5.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, and like Trenches 84 and 85 was dug up against the present parish boundary ditch along the west edge of Field 9, to look for earlier ditches.

Cut into the natural clay at the west end of the trench, but only half of which was within the trench, was a N-S aligned ditch (86/9). Slumping in to the top of the ditch, and overlying the natural throughout the rest of the trench, was a thin band of reddish brown clay silt (86/7). Mid brown clay (86/5) filled the upper part of the ditch, though it was believed at first to fill a later cut.

Partially overlying the later ditch, and extending throughout the rest of the trench, was a thick deposit of yellowish brown clay loam (86/4), possibly ploughsoil accumulating where the plough turned in the top of the field. Cut through the clay loam, and cutting ditch 86/7, was a third ditch (86/3). This latest ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

## FIELD 13

(Figure 4C)

This was a flat, low-lying field, known to have at least one palaeochannel running through it. All the trenches were overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

### Trench 89

Trench running N-S, 8 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated to the west of Trench 92, to establish whether ditch 92/4 was linear or part of a ring ditch. The ditch, here numbered 89/2 could be seen running through the centre of the trench in a NW-SE alignment, showing ditch 92/4 to be linear.

For description and relationships of deposits see Trench 92.

### Trench 90

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, in the western two thirds of the trench, was a number of very mixed, waterlogged, deposits of silt and clay (90/9, 90/14, 90/15, 90/16, 90/17, 90/18, 90/19, 90/20, 90/21 and 90/22). These appeared to be alluvial deposits disturbed by or filling treethrow pits. Filling the depression above these deposits was a more general layer of alluvium (90/7).

Running through the eastern third of the trench, in a NW-SE alignment, was a linear depression (90/23), which appeared to be part of a palaeochannel. In the bottom of the channel, at the east end of the trench, was a deep, but slightly irregular feature (90/27). The feature was filled by waterlogged deposits of clay silt (90/26 and 90/25), the lowest of which (90/26) contained small pieces of waterlogged wood (mostly roots). The feature was only partly within the area of the trench making interpretation difficult, and although it was at first thought to be a pit, excavation suggested it was almost certainly a treethrow pit.

Filling the palaeochannel was a number of alluvial deposits (90/13, 90/12, 90/11, 90/10, 90/8, 90/6, and 90/24). Extending throughout the trench, overlying layer 90/7 and the palaeochannel deposits, was a band of mottled blue grey alluvium (90/5). Overlying alluvial layer 90/5 was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (90/4), above which was a thin band of light blue alluvium (90/3), overlain by a thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (90/2).

### Trench 91

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, which was disturbed by treethrow pits, was a layer of mottled grey brown alluvium (91/6). The early alluvium was overlain by a thicker band of bluish alluvium (91/5). Although most of the treethrow pits were sealed beneath the earliest alluvium, at least one treehole, at the west end of the trench, appeared to be cut from the top of the upper alluvium.

Running through the centre of the trench, and also cut from the top of alluvium 91/5, was a W-E aligned ditch (91/13). Within the alluvial fills of the ditch a leather sandal had been preserved and sherds of 1st century AD Roman pottery were recovered. Cut from the same level as ditch 91/13, to the east of it, was another ditch (91/9), which ran in a NW-SE alignment. A thick deposit of alluvium (91/4) which existed in between and to either side of the ditches at first appeared to be cut by them, but may in fact have been bank material (upcast) from the ditches.

Filling the depression above ditch 91/13, and extending a small area to the west, were two deposits

of gravelly clay silt (91/10 and 91/15). These also appeared to be bank material, possibly spread across the top of the ditch by later ploughing.

The ditches and possible bank deposits were sealed beneath a thin band of bluish alluvium (91/3), overlain by a much thicker layer of brownish alluvium (91/2).

### **Trench 92**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural silt, in the south half of the trench, was a small circular feature (92/6), containing a small animal cremation with charcoal, burnt clay, burnt stone and flint. Although the feature was fairly shallow, mostly due to truncation by ploughing, it was well defined. Immediately to the south of, and very slightly cutting, the feature was a NW-SE aligned ditch (92/4).

The ditch and the feature were sealed beneath a layer of grey brown clay silt (92/7), overlain by a thick deposit of brownish alluvium (92/2).

#### **Flint**

4 flakes, 1 blade-like flake, 1 burnt unworked - all from 92/3; 1 multi-platform flake core was found in 92/7

### **Trench 93**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural silt was much disturbed by treethrow pits, two of which were burnt. Running through the centre of the trench was a NE-SW aligned ditch (93/7). The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (93/5).

Above the clay silt was a band of bluish alluvium (93/4), overlain by two layers of brownish alluvium (93/3 and 93/2).

### **Trench 94**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, towards the south end of the trench, was a very square ended, NE-SW aligned, ditch terminal (94/11). The ditch was filled with organic, waterlogged deposits of clay silt (94/9 and 94/8). Immediately to the south of the ditch was a small deposit of gravelly clay (94/10), which appeared to be upcast from the ditch. Existing in patches throughout the southern half of the trench, and overlying the natural gravel, was a deposit of pebbles and grey brown silt (94/12). This deposit, which contained a percentage of burnt pebbles, has been observed in other parts of the site, and has always been associated with palaeochannels.

The ditch, and the pebbly deposit, were both sealed beneath a band of dark grey brown alluvium (94/6). The alluvium, which was slightly organic in character, appeared to be a palaeochannel deposit. Above alluvium 94/6 were two layers of reddish brown clay silt (94/5 and 94/4), overlain by two deposits of brownish alluvium (94/3 and 94/2).

### **Trench 95**

Trench running N-S, 40 m long x 1.85 m wide, with , rectangular extension 3 m x 1.85 m, projecting from west side.

Cut into the natural gravel, in the centre of the trench, were two shallow, oval shaped features (95/7 and 95/9). Both of the features had been heavily truncated by modern ploughing, but appeared to be the remains of pits. In the north half of the trench was a small circular feature (95/5), containing charcoal, burnt flint and fragments of burnt bone. Just to the north of feature 95/5, was what at first appeared to be a wide, NW-SE aligned ditch, but which excavation showed to be a series of five intercutting shallow ditches (95/11, 95/13, 95/15, 95/17 and 95/19).

An extension was made to the west side of the trench to observe whether the ditches were linear, and it confirmed that they were. Filling the depressions above the ditches was a deposit of reddish brown clay silt (95/2). This deposit had been much truncated by modern ploughing, so existed only in patches throughout the trench, directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

Flint:  
1 flake

### **Trench 96**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural clay, which contained lenses of gravel, was a layer of reddish clay silt (96/2), directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 97**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a number of very mixed alluvial deposits (97/7, 97/6 and 97/15). These deposits, which appeared to be related to a palaeochannel, were much disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which were burnt and one of which contained a large quantity of fired clay.

Overlying the palaeochannel deposits was a layer of mottled grey brown clay silt (97/5). Cut from the top of layer 97/5, in the centre of the trench, was a shallow, NE-SW aligned, ditch (97/9). Running through the north end of the trench, and cut from the same level as ditch 97/9, was a NW-SE aligned ditch (97/12). The ditch was filled with waterlogged deposits of alluvium (97/12, 97/14, 97/13, 97/11 and 97/10) and produced a sherd of Roman pottery.

Both of the ditches were sealed beneath a layer of mottled grey brown clay silt (97/4), above which was a thin band of bluish alluvium (97/3), overlain by a thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (97/2).

Fired clay:  
97/15 (150 lumps, 3.2kg) Amorphous lumps.

### **Trench 98**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural sand, throughout the trench, was a layer of brownish sandy silt (98/4) cut by treethrow pits. In the centre of the trench, cutting through layer 98/4, were four postholes (98/7, 98/10, 98/13 and 98/16), some 2 to 3 m apart and forming the northern segment of an arc.

All of the postholes were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (98/3), overlain by a thick deposit of brownish alluvium (98/2).

Flint:

2 flakes from 98/3; 98/5 produced 1 flake, 1 chip and 1 blade

### **Trench 99**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel, which was much disturbed by treethrow pits throughout the trench, was overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (99/4). Overlying layer 99/4, but existing only in the last 1.5 m at the north end of the trench, was a deposit of blue grey alluvium (99/3). Above the grey alluvium, and extending throughout the trench, was a deep deposit of brownish alluvium (99/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:

1 flake, 1 core rejuvenation flake (face/edge), 1 geometric microlith (trapezoid ?) late Mesolithic

### **Trench 100**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt was a layer brownish clay silt (100/4), above which was a deposit of reddish brown clay silt (100/3), overlain by a brownish alluvium (100/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:

1 flake

### **Trench 101**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

At the north end of the trench was a large, burnt treethrow pit (101/6). Cut into the natural gravel, in the centre of the trench, was a shallow posthole containing large amounts of charcoal (101/9). The treethrow pit and posthole were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (101/3), overlain by a layer of brownish alluvium (101/2).

### **Trench 102**

Trench running E-W. Eastern segment 18 m long x 1.85 m wide, western segment 16.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was a discontinuous trench, excavated in two segments, on either side of the palaeochannel, which runs through the centre of the field.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout both segments, were two layers of brownish alluvium (102/4 and 102/3). Overlying the latest alluvium (102/3), but existing only in small area at the west end of the eastern segment, was a layer of grey brown sandy silt (102/5). This deposit was sealed below another layer of brownish alluvium (102/2), which extended throughout the trench.

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:

1 flake

### **Trench 103**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural sandy gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (103/3), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (103/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 104**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt was a layer of brownish clay silt (104/5). Cutting through layer 104/5, in the centre of the trench, was a small feature (104/7). Although the feature was only partly within the area of the trench, and produced no finds, it had well defined edges and appeared to be a pit rather than a treehole.

The pit was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (104/3), overlain by a layer of brownish alluvium (104/20).

### **Trench 105**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel at the east end of the trench were two small postholes (105/11 and 105/13), one of which, 105/11, contained charcoal.

The postholes were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (105/5), which only existed in the eastern three quarters of the trench. In the last 6 m, at the west end of the trench, the natural gravel dipped down sharply to the west, defining the edge of a palaeochannel. The channel was filled by a number of very mixed deposits of brownish alluvium (105/9, 105/8, 105/10, 105/7 and 105/6), which were much disturbed by treethrow pits. On the edge of the eastern extent of the alluvial deposits, and cut from the top of the latest deposit, 105/6, was a N-S aligned ditch (105/4). Overlying the ditch, and extending throughout the trench, was another deposit of brownish alluvium (105/2).

### **Trench 106**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits, a number of which contained burnt stone and flint. Two of the treethrow pits (106/15 and 106/12) were sampled, but neither produced any finds. Filling in the depressions above the treeholes were a number of mixed alluvial deposits (106/7, 106/6 and 106/5).

Cut into the top of one of the treeholes, at the west end of the trench, was a circular posthole (106/10), containing burnt clay, burnt stone and pottery.

Overlying the alluvial deposits and sealing the posthole was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (106/4). This deposit existed only in patches throughout the trench, and was overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (106/2).

Flint:

1 burnt unworked

### **Trench 107**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Ten metres from the north end of the trench the natural gravel dipped down to the south, defining the edge of a very large linear depression, a palaeochannel. In the bottom of the channel was a NE-SW, aligned row of preserved wooden stakes (107/17). Overlying the stakes, and filling in the bottom third of the channel, were two deposits of bluish alluvium (107/6 and 107/5). These deposits appeared to be disturbed in the area above the stakes, possibly indicating that the stakes had been driven in from the top of alluvium 107/5 or had protruded through it.

Above 107/5 was a deposit of brownish alluvium (107/4), overlain by a layer of reddish brown sandy clay (107/3) possibly Roman ploughsoil coming from the gravel island to the south, sealed below two further deposits of brownish alluvium (107/2 and 107/22).

In the northern part of the trench was what appeared to be a later channel (107/21), truncating deposits 107/5 and 107/2. The channel was filled by three layers of bluish grey alluvium (107/8, 107/7 and 107/20).

Overlying the latest of these channel deposits, 107/20 and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown silty clay (107/19) which was gritty in texture and contained snail shell (probably medieval ploughsoil). Above layer 107/19, but existing only in the northern half of the trench, was a final deposit of brownish alluvium (107/18).

### **Trench 108**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Ten metres from the south end of the trench the natural gravel dipped down to the north, defining the edge of a palaeochannel, extending throughout the northern two thirds of the trench. Filling the channel were a number of very mixed deposits of alluvium (108/20, 108/9, 108/11, 108/10 and 108/8), which were much disturbed by treethrow pits.

On the south edge of the channel, and cutting its alluvial fills, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (108/12). Sealing the ditch, and filling in the depression above the channel, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (108/7), overlain by a band of bluish alluvium (108/6).

Above the blue alluvium were three layers of brownish alluvium (108/5, 108/4 and 108/18). Layers 108/5 and 108/4 also extended to the area of the trench south of the channel, but became increasingly thinner. Cutting alluvial deposits 108/4 and 108/5, towards the south end of the trench was a large treethrow pit (108/16). Cutting through the treehole was another NE-SW aligned ditch (108/21).

Overlying the ditch, and extending throughout the south half of the trench, was a layer of brown alluvium (108/3). This deposit was partially overlain by a layer of lighter alluvium (108/2), which extended throughout the northern two thirds of the trench.

Flint:  
2 flakes

Prehistoric pottery:  
108/13 LNEBA (1 sherd, 13g) Grog fabric, cordon or collar fragment. Condition 3.

## **FIELD 14**

(Figures 4C, 14 and 17)

This was a large flat field on a gravel island in the Thames floodplain.

Overlying the natural gravel throughout most of this field was a thin deposit of clean reddish silt. This silt has been seen in other parts of the site on the gravel island, and previous excavations have shown that this is also a natural deposit. In this area the deposit has been much disturbed by treethrow pits, then mixed with their fills by later ploughing to form a general layer. Because of the mixed and disturbed nature of this deposit, most of the trenches in this field were machine excavated straight down to the top of the natural gravel.

Treethrow pits were seen in virtually all of the trenches throughout this field so will only be described where burnt or where they have been sampled.

A layer of reddish brown clay silt with some gravel, found in many of the trenches in this field is probably Roman ploughsoil and the same deposit observed in Fields 10 and 11.

The shallowness of the overburden in this field has meant that some of the earlier ploughsoils and alluvial deposit, along with a few archaeological features have been truncated by the modern ploughing.

All of the trenches were overlain by modern ploughsoil.

### **Trench 109**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural throughout the trench was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (109/2), directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trenches 110 and 111**

Trench 110 running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Trench 111 running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural in both trenches was a deposit of reddish silt (110/3 and 111/3), above which was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (110/2 and 111/2). No archaeological features were observed in either trench.

### **Trench 112**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with an E-W extension at the N end, 2.5 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Running through the north end of the trench was a NW-SE aligned ditch (112/5). The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (112/3), which extended throughout the trench. Overlying layer 112/3, but existing only in a linear depression above the ditch, was a deposit of brownish alluvium (112/2).

### **Trench 113 and 114**

Trench 113 running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Trench 114 running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.



Overlying the natural gravel, throughout both of these trenches, was a deposit of reddish silt (113/3 and 114/3), above which was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (113/2 and 114/2). No archaeological features were observed in either trench.

### **Trench 115**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with an E-W extension on the W side 2.4 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The east edge of a N-S aligned ditch (115/6) could be seen running through the southern half of the trench. A small E-W extension was made on the west side of the trench so the full width of the ditch could be seen and a complete cross section excavated. Immediately to the east of the ditch, and within the area of the main trench, was a single posthole (115/9).

The ditch and the posthole were both sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (115/3). This deposit extended throughout the trench and was overlain by a thin band of brownish alluvium (115/2).

#### **Prehistoric pottery:**

115/7 Later Neolithic Peterborough Ware (4 sherds, 13g) Quartzite fabric. Impressed maggot decoration. Refitting body sherds of Mortlake/Ebbsfleet sub-style. Condition 3.

### **Trench 116 and 117**

Trench 116 running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Trench 117 running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

In both of these trenches the natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits and was overlain by a deposit of reddish silt (116/3 and 117/3). Overlying these natural deposits was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (116/2 and 117/2).

No archaeological features were observed in either trench.

### **Trench 118**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with an extension at the E end (Slightly offset to the S) 2 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits, several of which showed signs of burning. Two of the burnt treeholes (118/6 and 118/7) were sampled but neither produced any finds. At the east end of the trench was a shallow pit (118/5), filled with burnt stone and charcoal. In order to expose the whole of the pit a small extension was made to the trench, as only the west edge was visible in the original area.

Sealing the pit and the burnt treeholes was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (118/3), above which was a plough disturbed deposit of brownish alluvium (118/2).

#### **Flint:**

1 flake (heavily burnt) 1 irregular waste

### **Trench 119**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

In the centre of the trench was a single burnt treethrow pit (119/6). Sealing the treethrow pit, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (119/3). Above layer 119/3 was a patchy deposit of brownish alluvium (119/2), which had been heavily disturbed by modern ploughing.

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Fired clay:  
119/4 (14 lumps, 82g) Amorphous lumps.

### **Trench 120**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed throughout the trench by treethrow pits. Two of the treeholes (120/10 and 120/12) were sampled and the largest of these, 120/12, produced a small quantity of animal bone.

In the west half of the trench was a small posthole (120/6). To the east of the posthole was another small feature (120/8). This second feature, although very shallow, contained fragments of bone and charcoal and may also have been a posthole truncated by later ploughing. Running through the west end of the trench was a shallow, NW-SE aligned, ditch (120/4), which had been heavily truncated by ploughing.

All of the features in this trench were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown silty clay (120/2), also much disturbed by modern ploughing.

### **Trench 121**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

There were a number of treethrow pits throughout the trench, some of which showed signs of burning. The treeholes were sealed beneath an undulating layer of reddish brown clay silt (121/3), above which was a thin band of plough disturbed, brownish alluvium (121/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 122**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Filling a depression in the natural gravel, at the east end of the trench, was a deposit of reddish silt (122/5). In the centre of the trench was a small, shallow, feature (122/4). This feature appeared to be a posthole, truncated by ploughing.

Overlying the possible posthole, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (122/2).

### **Trench 123**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel throughout the trench was an undulating layer of reddish silt (123/3). Cut from the top of the silt layer, in the north half of the trench, were two small, circular features (123/5 and 123/7). Although neither of the features produced any finds, both were well defined and

appeared to be postholes.

The postholes were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (123/2).

#### **Trench 124**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was overlain by a deposit of reddish clay silt (124/3). Cut from the top of layer 124/3, in the centre of the trench, was a small feature (124/11), which appeared to be a truncated posthole.

The posthole was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (124/2). Running through the west end of the trench, and truncating layer 124/2, was a N-S aligned ditch (124/9). The ditch could clearly be seen in section to be recut by a later ditch on the same alignment (124/7). This latest ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (124/1).

#### **Trench 125**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed throughout the trench by treethrow pits, one of which showed signs of burning. The treeholes were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (125/2).

Cut from the top of layer 125/2, in north half of the trench, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (125/7). The ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (125/1).

Flint:

1 flake

Prehistoric pottery:

125/5 Prehistoric? (1 sherd, 1g)

#### **Trench 126**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel throughout the trench was a layer of brownish clay silt (126/2), much disturbed by modern ploughing. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 127**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural gravel were four shallow features (127/4, 127/6, 127/8 and 127/10). The features were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (127/2).

#### **Trench 128**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, in the west half of the trench, was a deposit of tree disturbed, reddish silt (128/4). Cut from the top of the silt was a small circular posthole (128/6). In the centre of the trench was what appeared to be a butt end of a N-S aligned gully (128/8).

The possible posthole and gully were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (128/3), above which was a plough disturbed deposit of brownish alluvium (128/2).

### **Trench 129**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

A small circular feature near the north end of the trench (129/4) was possibly the remains of a truncated posthole. A second feature (129/6), excavated to the south of the posthole, turned out to be a treethrow pit.

Both of the features were sealed below a layer reddish brown clay silt (129/2).

### **Trench 130**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural gravel, in the centre of the trench, was a small pit (130/5), containing burnt bone, charcoal and prehistoric pottery. The pit was sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (130/2), which extended throughout the trench.

#### **Flint:**

6 flakes (4 heavily calcined)

#### **Prehistoric pottery:**

130/4 (includes samples <54-5>) Later Neolithic Grooved Ware (9 sherds & 2 sherds/fired clay crumbs, 120g) Fabric grog and sand, shell and grog. Two large decorated body sherds (82g), same vessel with vertical cordons and incised lines (in terms of 'quality' these two sherds stand out from the Grooved Ware from this pit and indeed from this and the other Yarnton excavations). Also one decorated and two plain body sherds. The fabric of the plain sherds is similar to the sherds from 149/10 (ie: typical Durrington Walls fabric). Condition 2.

#### **Fired clay:**

130/3 (sample <20>) c20 crumbs (12g)

130/4 (samples <54-6, 61) c240 small fragments and crumbs (560g). Oxidised reddish-orange. Mostly amorphous fragments although some fragments have flat surfaces.

### **Trench 131**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a tree disturbed deposit of reddish silt (131/3), above which was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (131/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 132**

(Figure 16)

Trench running E-W, 31.5 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Filling in depressions in the top of the natural gravel, and existing only in patches throughout the trench, was a deposit of reddish silt (132/3). Cut from the top of the silt, at the west end of the trench, was a fairly deep, circular pit (132/9). The pit contained burnt stone, flint and pottery. Cut from the same level, in the centre of the trench, was a single posthole (132/11).

The pit, and the posthole were both sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (132/2).

**Flint:**

5 flakes, 1 blade-like flake, 1 end and side scraper - Neolithic ?

**Prehistoric pottery:**

132/4 Later Neolithic Peterborough Ware? (1 sherd, 7g) Grog fabric. Impressed decoration. Condition 2.

**Fired clay:**

132/6 (sample <67>) c 20 crumbs (4g)

**Trench 133**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was an undulating deposit of reddish silt (133/3). Cutting through the silt, at the west end of the trench was a small, shallow feature (133/5). Although shallow, the feature was circular and fairly regular in plan, suggesting it to be a posthole.

Sealing the possible posthole was layer of reddish brown clay silt (133/2), much disturbed by modern ploughing.

**Trench 134**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel in the east half of the trench was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (134/2). This deposit had been almost completely ploughed away in the west half of the trench and existed only in small patches. Cut into the top of the natural gravel, at the west end of the trench, where layer 134/2 had been ploughed away, were the remains of three postholes (134/4, 134/6 and 134/8).

The postholes were directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (134/1).

**Trench 135**

(Figure 19)

Trench running E-W, 38 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench was extended 8 m to the W). Two N-S extensions were also made, one at the W end of the trench, 2.5 m long x 3 m wide, and one to the S of feature 135/6, 1.85 m long x 3 m wide.

A large 'kidney' shaped grave (135/6) contained an adult human skeleton (135/34), buried in a crouched position with the skull to the north and the legs flexed to the left. Positioned at the foot of the burial was a large Beaker pot, which although smashed, appeared to be complete. Inside the pot was a second smaller pot and inside this pot was a flint scraper. Lying in a small group, below the right side of the pelvis, were six barbed and tanged flint arrowheads. The grave was filled by fairly dense deposits of gravel (135/135, 135/11, 135/10, 135/5 and 135/40).

Cut into the top of the grave, and having partially disturbed the burial, was an ovoid pit (135/9). A small deposit of gravel (135/3), existed to the east of the grave, but had also been partially ploughed back across the top. This deposit appeared to be upcast, either from the grave or from the later pit.

Just to the west of the grave was a single posthole (135/29). At the west end of the trench was what appeared to be a truncated pit (135/31). A second feature (135/33), excavated just to the north of the pit turned out to be a treethrow pit.

In the east half of the trench were two postholes (135/25 and 135/27).

Running through the centre of the trench, to the east of the grave, was a NW-SE aligned ditch (135/18), with a second, smaller ditch (135/23), running parallel, 1 m to the east. The ditches were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (135/2). This layer also extended throughout the trench, sealing the grave, the postholes and the possible pit. Cut from the top of layer 135/2, but recutting ditch 135/18 below, was a later NW-SE aligned ditch (135/15).

This latest ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (135/1).

Flint:

6 barbed and tanged arrowheads - LNEBA, end scraper

Prehistoric pottery :

135/36 Two complete Beakers of Clarke's Wessex/Middle Rhine (W/MR) group. See main text.

### **Trench 136**

(Figure 18)

Trench running N-S, 35 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench was extended 5 m to the N). A large E-W extension was also made at the south end of the trench, 11 m in length, with the width varying from 2 m to 7 m.

Running through the south end of the trench was a deep and fairly wide ditch (136/8 = 136/20), which produced a quantity of prehistoric pottery. An extension was made on the east side of the trench to expose more of the ditch. Four metres to the east the ditch cut an irregular, E-W aligned feature (136/15), possibly a large treethrow pit. A further 4 m to the east the ditch terminated, but then continued again after a gap of 1 m. This eastern segment of the ditch (136/10) was not excavated. Existing only in depressions in the top of the ditch and the treehole was a deposit of light brown silt (136/11 and 136/16).

To the south of ditch 136/8 was a lens of reddish brown clay silt (136/3), the function of which was uncertain but which could have been the remains of a bank (external).

In order to establish the function of this discontinuous ditch, two extra trenches, 163 and 164, were excavated to the west. The resulting information from these trenches showed that the ditch formed a rectangular enclosure, the return of which would be just to the north of Trench 136. The trench was therefore extended 5 m to the north, in the hope of locating the return of the ditch. At the very north end of the extended trench an E-W aligned ditch, similar in size to 136/8, was located. The ditch was not excavated.

All the of the features were sealed beneath a layer of light brown clay silt (136/2), which became much thicker in the depression above ditch 136/8.

Flint:

4 flakes, 1 blade-like flake, 1 multi-platform flake core

Prehistoric pottery:

136/4 Later Neolithic Peterborough Ware (17 sherds, 64g), at least four vessels. Fabrics: grog, quartzite, flint and NAT. Eight sherds (grog fabric) are from a Fengate style bowl and two

sherds (flint fabric) are from the rim of an ?Ebbsfleet style bowl. Also, body sherds one decorated. Condition 2, 2-3.

#### **Trench 137**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was overlain throughout the trench by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (137/2). This deposit was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (137/1). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 138**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Existing only in patches above the natural gravel was a deposit of reddish silt (138/3). At the south end of the trench was what appeared to be the terminal of a NW-SE aligned gully (138/6). A feature excavated in the centre of the trench (138/5), proved to be a treethrow pit.

The possible gully terminal and the treethrow pit were both sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (138/2).

#### **Trench 139**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural gravel, in the centre of the trench, were two shallow and slightly irregular pits (139/4 and 139/6). It was uncertain if these features were treethrow pits or actual pits, much truncated by later ploughing.

The features were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (139/2).

#### **Trench 140**

(Figure 16)

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide. A discontinuous, rectangular extension was excavated to the north of the main trench, 9 m long x 3.5 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was an undulating deposit of reddish silt (140/6), which was much disturbed by treethrow pits. Cut into the silt, towards the centre of the trench, was a shallow grave (140/5). The grave contained an adult human skeleton (140/3), buried on its left side in a crouched position, with the skull to the south. The only finds to come from the grave was one small sherd of prehistoric pottery and a few pieces of burnt stone.

A rectangular extension was excavated to the north of the main trench to see if any more graves existed in the immediate area. The only feature to be found in the area of the extension was a single posthole (140/9).

The grave and the posthole were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (140/2).

Prehistoric pottery:

140/4 Indeterminate LNEBA (Beaker/Grooved Ware?) (1 sherd, 2g) Fabric shell? Incised decorated incurving rim fragment. Condition 3.

### **Trench 141**

(Figure 16)

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a rectangular extension, 4.5 m x 2.5 m in size, made to the east side of the trench.

Cut into the natural gravel, at the south end of the trench, was a very large (6.5 m in diameter x 1.10 m deep), roughly circular feature (141/10). The lower fills of the feature were waterlogged and contained a preserved piece of worked wood. It was probably a well.

At the north end of the trench there were four postholes (141/15, 141/17, 141/19 and 141/21). The postholes, and the large feature, were both sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (141/3), above which was a thin band of brownish alluvium (141/2).

Flint:

2 flakes, 1 irregular waste

Prehistoric pottery:

141/4 Indeterminate crumbs (1g) Fabric shell.

141/6 EIA or later (1 sherd and indeterminate crumbs, 15g) Fabrics: shell and sand. Condition 2.

### **Trench 142**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a rectangular extension made to the south side of the trench (at the W end), 4.5 m x 3.5 m in size.

Existing only in patches, overlying the natural gravel, was a deposit of reddish silt (142/12), much disturbed by treethrow pits. Cut into the silt, at the west end of the trench, were two circular shallow pits (142/4 and 142/6), both heavily truncated by later ploughing. The larger of the pits, 142/4, contained a few small sherds of prehistoric pottery and fragments of bone.

The pits were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (142/2). Cut from the top of layer 142/2, towards the west end of the trench, was a N-S aligned ditch (142/11).

The ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (142/1).

Flint:

2 flakes, 1 chip

Prehistoric pottery

142/3 Later Neolithic Peterborough Ware (13 sherds, 258g). Fabrics: grog, flint, quartzite and NAT. Fengate Ware base (2 sherds, 176g & grog fabric) and ?collar fragment (Flint fabric) from two different vessels. Seven decorated (finger nail, incised and impressed) body sherds and three plain sherds. Condition 2, 2-3 or 3).

### **Trench 143**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a tree disturbed deposit of reddish silt (143/3). Cut into the silt, at the south end of the trench, was a small circular feature (143/5). It was unclear whether this feature was a truncated posthole or just a natural disturbance.



Overlying the feature, and extending throughout the trench was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (143/2).

#### **Trench 144**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, at the east end of the trench, was a large posthole (144/9), containing what appeared to be two postpipes (impressions of the decayed/burnt posts, 144/6 and 144/7). Just to the east was a second posthole (144/5), containing a single postpipe (144/3).

Both of the postholes were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (144/2), which extended throughout the trench.

#### **Trench 145**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, in the centre of the trench, was a shallow, circular feature (145/5). The feature appeared to be the remains of a pit, much truncated by later ploughing. The pit was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (145/2), which extended throughout the trench.

#### **Trench 146**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was an undulating deposit of reddish silt (146/3), above which was a layer of brownish clay silt (146/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 147**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits throughout the trench. A large, irregular feature was excavated towards the north end of the trench (147/7), but this also appeared to be a treehole.

Overlying the treeholes, and filling in the depressions above them, was a deposit of grey brown sandy silt (147/3). This deposit appeared to be either the remains of an old ground surface, or an early ploughsoil. Layer 147/3 extended throughout the trench and was overlain by a lighter deposit of brownish sandy silt (147/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 148**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural gravel, towards the south end of the trench, was a large, slightly irregular feature (148/4). The feature contained a small quantity of animal bone, charcoal and one sherd of prehistoric pottery.

Overlying the feature, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt

(148/2).

Flint:

1 blade-like flake

Prehistoric pottery:

148/3 Indeterminate ?pottery (1 sherd, 1g) ?Grog fabric.

### **Trench 149**

(Figure 16)

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Three features excavated at the north end of the trench (149/5, 149/6 and 149/8) turned out to be pockets of natural silt in the top of the gravel. Overlying these deposits was a more general layer of reddish silt (149/4). Cut into layer 149/4, at the south end of the trench, was a shallow pit (149/9). The pit contained pieces of burnt stone and flint, fragments of hazelnut shell and sherds of prehistoric pottery.

Sealing the pit, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (149/3), above which was a thin band of brownish alluvium (149/2).

Flint:

8 flakes, 1 core fragment, 1 keeled core late Neolithic ?

Prehistoric pottery:

149/10 Later Neolithic Grooved Ware (39 sherds, 262g) Grog and sand fabric. Base sherds, decorated body sherds (horizontal and oblique grooves and, or impressed finger nail). Old and new breaks. ?Clacton sub-style. At least two vessels. Condition 2-3.

### **Trench 150**

Trench running E-W, 31.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench was extended 1.5 m at the west end).

Cut into the natural gravel, at the west end of the trench, was a shallow pit (150/5), only part of which was within the area of the trench. The pit contained a small quantity of burnt clay, charcoal and a few sherds of prehistoric pottery.

Sealing the pit, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (150/3), above which was a band of brownish alluvium (150/2).

Prehistoric pottery:

150/2 LNEBA? (1 sherd, 1g) Sandy fabric.

### **Trench 151**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a deposit of reddish silt (151/3), much disturbed by treethrow pits. Sealing the treethrow pits, and extending throughout the northern two thirds of the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (151/2).

Cutting through layer 151/2, on the edge of its northern limit, was an E-W aligned ditch (151/6). (The continuation of this ditch, seen in Trench 157, contained pieces of clay pipe). The ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (151/1).

Flint:  
1 flake

#### **Trench 152**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a tree disturbed deposit of reddish silt (152/3). Cutting into the silt, in the west half of the trench were two shallow, ovoid features (152/5 and 152/7), probably pits.

The features were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (152/2), which extended throughout the trench.

#### **Trench 153**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was overlain throughout the trench by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (153/2). Cut from the top of layer 153/2, in the centre of the trench, was a small oval feature (153/4). The feature, which was only partly within the area of the trench, produced no finds and its function was unclear.

The feature was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (153/1).

#### **Trench 154**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel throughout the trench was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (154/3). Cut from the top of this layer, in the centre of the trench, were two small, circular features (154/5 and 154/7). Both of the features were only partly within the area of the trench and neither produced any finds.

The features were sealed beneath a thin band of brownish alluvium (154/2).

#### **Trench 155**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was overlain by a tree disturbed deposit of reddish silt (155/3). A feature excavated in the south half of the trench (155/5) also turned out to be a treethrow pit containing a large quantity of burnt stone.

The treeholes were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (155/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:  
2 burnt unworked

#### **Trench 156**

Trench running E-W, 20 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated to examine a slight rise in the field. (This turned out to be a natural rise).

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (156/2), which was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (156/1). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 157**

Trench running N-S, 7 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned to observe the continuation of the E-W ditch seen in trench 151 (ditch 151/6).

Running through the north end of the trench was an E-W aligned ditch (157/1), containing fragments of clay pipe. The layers in this trench were not recorded, as they were the same as Trench 151.

#### **Trench 158**

This was an extra trench, excavated in two segments. Both segments running E-W, the west segment 11.5 m long x 1.85 m wide and the east segment 6.5 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The west segment of this trench was excavated at right angles to the west parish boundary of Field 14, to try to locate earlier ditches relating to the boundary. No ditches were found, but the western edge of a palaeochannel was located, running N-S, through the corner of the field.

The east segment of the trench was then excavated to locate the eastern edge of the channel.

In the west segment of the trench, 5 m from the west end, the natural gravel dipped down to the east, defining the edge of the palaeochannel (158/9). In the bottom of the channel was a deposit of compacted pebbles (158/8), some of which were burnt. Overlying the pebbles was a sequence of four layers of greyish alluvium (158/7, 158/6, 158/5 and 158/4), above which were two deposits of brownish alluvium (158/3 and 158/2).

In the east segment of the trench, 2.5 m from the east end, the natural gravel dipped down to west, defining the east edge of the palaeochannel. Filling the channel, in this segment of the trench, was a deep deposit of dark grey brown alluvium 158/11).

Overlying the alluvium, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown sandy clay (158/10). This deposit appeared to be a buried ploughsoil and was overlain by two layers of brownish alluvium (158/3 and 158/2), which were also seen in the west segment of the trench.

#### **Trench 159**

Trench running E-W, 13 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated to examine a slightly raised area of the field. (This turned out to be a natural rise).

The natural gravel was overlain by an undulating deposit of reddish silt (159/3), above which was a layer of brownish clay silt (159/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 160**

Trench running E-W, 8 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated to the north of trench 135 to observe whether the ditches to the east of the Beaker burial (ditches 135/15, 135/18 and 135/23) were linear or part of a ring ditch.

The ditches were shown to be linear. All three ditches could be seen running through the centre of the trench in a NW-SE alignment (ditches 160/5 = 135/18, 160/9 = 135/15 and 160/8 = 135/23). The ditches were not excavated in this trench.

### **Trench 161**

Trench running E-W, 7.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was a second extra trench excavated to observe the northern continuation of the ditches seen in trench 135.

Cut into the natural gravel, in the centre of the trench, was a fairly deep pit (161/14), with under cutting sides. The pit (1.06 m x 1 m x 0.7 m deep) had a very unusual fill of pale grey sandy clay (161/16). Cut into the top of the pit was what appeared to be a posthole (0.32 m in diameter x 0.3 m deep), with very vertical sides (161/18). The posthole was positioned right in the centre of the pit and may in fact of been a postpipe. (indicating that the pit was dug to accommodate the post ?).

Running over the top, and cutting, the pit was a NW-SE aligned ditch (161/10, the continuation of ditch 135/18 and 160/5). Running parallel, immediately to the east was a smaller ditch (161/13, the continuation of ditch 135/23 and 160/8). This ditch also truncated the pit.

Both of the ditches were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (161/11). Cut from the top of layer 161/11, but appearing to recut ditch 161/10 below, was another NW-SE ditch (161/7, the continuation of ditch 135/15 and 160/9).

This latest ditch was sealed by a layer of brownish alluvium (161/2).

### **Trench 162**

Trench running E-W, but is irregular in shape. Total length of trench and extensions 16 m x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned to observe the western continuation of the possible enclosure ditch seen in Trench 136 (136/10, 136/20 and 136/8).

Running lengthways, through the east half of the trench, was an E-W aligned ditch (162/2). Towards the west end of the trench the ditch curved round to the north at a right angle and continued northwards. The ditch was not excavated in this trench.

### **Trench 163**

Trench running E-W, 10 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, position to observe the possible continuation of ditch 136/8.

Neither the ditch, or any other archaeological features were observed in this trench. The trench was not recorded.

### **Trench 164**

Trench running N-S, 12 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned to observe the possible continuation of ditch 136/8.

Ditch 136/8 was not observed in this trench and the trench was not recorded.

### **Trench 165**

Trench running N-S, 17.5 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a small E-W extension at the N end, 5 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was an undulating deposit of reddish silty clay (165/3). Cutting through layer 165/3, and running obliquely through the north half of the trench, was NW-SE aligned ditch (165/10).

The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (165/2), which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of layer 165/2, but appearing to recut ditch 165/10 below, was another ditch on the same alignment (165/8). The later ditch had also been recut by a third ditch on this alignment (165/5).

This final recut ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (165/1).

### **Trench 166**

Trench running NW-SE, 20 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, in patches throughout the trench, was a deposit of reddish silt (166/3). The silt was much disturbed by treethrow pits, including several which showed signs of burning. Cut into the silt, towards the south end of the trench, was a shallow pit (166/9), containing burnt stone and charcoal. The pit had been heavily truncated by later ploughing. To the north of the pit were two small circular features (166/5 and 166/7), which appeared to be postholes, also truncated by ploughing.

The pit and the postholes were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (166/2), which extended throughout the trench.

Flint:

1 burnt unworked

### **Trench 167**

Trench running E-W, 50 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned to investigate what appeared to be a large rectangular enclosure, visible on aerial photographs. The trench was wrongly located and the enclosure was located in Trenches 151 and 157.

No archaeological features were observed in this trench and the trench was not recorded, although an earlier layer, probably ploughsoil, was observed throughout the trench.

## **FIELD 12**

(Figures 4C and 14)

This was a flat field, with a palaeochannel running along its southern edge and another running into it from the west. The natural subsoil in this field is very changeable and will be described by trench. The comments made concerning buried ploughsoils and alluvial deposits, given for Fields 10, 11 and 14 also apply to this field.

Modern ploughsoil overlay all of the trenches.

### **Trench 170**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Above the natural silt, throughout the trench, were two layers of brownish alluvium (170/3 and 170/20). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 171**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cutting through the natural silt, in the centre of the trench, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (171/5). Sealing the ditch, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (171/3), above which was a band of brownish alluvium (171/2).

**Trench 172**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (172/3), above which was a thin band of brownish alluvium (172/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 173**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt, throughout the eastern third of the trench, was a deposit of stony clay (173/4). This deposit appeared to be the remains of an old ground surface and was sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (173/3). Above layer 173/3 was a thin band of brownish alluvium (173/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Prehistoric pottery:

173/3 LBA/EIA? or indeterminate prehistoric (2 sherds, 17g) Grog fabric. Condition 4.

**Trench 174**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, in the east half of the trench, were two shallow features (174/9 and 174/13), truncated by later ploughing. The smaller of the two (174/13) could be tree disturbance. Neither of the features produced any finds. Also in the east half of the trench was a small circular feature (174/11), which was appeared to be the remains of a posthole. Two more possible postholes existed in the west half of the trench (174/5 and 174/7), though the smaller of the two, 174/7, was dubious.

All of the features were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown sandy silt (174/3), above which was a thin band of brownish alluvium (174/2).

**Trenches 175, 176, 177 and 178**

All four of the trenches run E-W and are 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel in these trenches was much disturbed by treethrow pits and was overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (175/3, 176/3, 177/3 and 178/3). Overlying the clay silt, which appeared to be a buried ploughsoil, was a thin band of brownish alluvium (175/2, 176/2, 177/2 and 178/2).

No archaeological features were observed in any of these trenches.

### **Trench 179**

(Figure 10)

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural subsoil in this trench was a sandy clay, much disturbed by treethrow pits, some which showed signs of burning. It was uncertain whether a shallow linear feature (179/18), running through the centre of the trench, was the remains of a ditch or another treethrow pit. In the west half of the trench was an oblong pit (179/5), filled with burnt stone and charcoal and containing a few sherds of prehistoric pottery. Immediately to the east, and possibly associated with the pit were two charcoal filled stakeholes (179/14 and 179/16). Some 4 m to the west of the pit were two postholes (179/9 and 179/12).

Existing only in patches throughout the trench, but appearing to be overlying all of the features, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (179/6), overlain by a band of grey alluvium (179/2).

Flint:

1 burnt unworked

Prehistoric pottery:

179/3 LNEBA (1 sherd, 10g) Grog fabric. Condition 2.

179/4 ?LNEBA (2 sherds, 6g) Lsh fabric. Condition 2.

179/4 LNEBA (1 sherd, 11g) Grog fabric, base sherd. Condition 2.

### **Trench 180 and 181**

Both trenches running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout both the trenches, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (180/3 and 181/30), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (180/2 and 181/2). No archaeological features were observed in either trench.

### **Trench 182**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Existing only in hollows in the top of the natural gravel was a deposit of sandy silt (182/5), which appeared to be the remains of an old ground surface. Overlying the possible old ground surface, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (182/4). Running through the east end of the trench, and cutting layer 182/4, was an ENE-WSW aligned ditch (182/8), filled with alluvium (182/6).

The ditch was sealed below two further deposits of alluvium, (182/3 and 182/2), both of which extended throughout the trench.

Flint:

1 end scraper - LNEBA ?

### **Trench 183**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a deposit of reddish silt (183/4), which also appeared to be naturally deposited. Above the silt was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (182/3), overlain by a thin band of brownish alluvium (183/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.



### **Trench 184**

Trench running E-W, 38 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench was extended 8 m to the west).

Overlying the natural silt, in the western third of the trench was a stony layer of reddish clay silt (184/8), which appeared to be the remains of an old ground surface. Lying in the bottom of depressions in the old ground surface, and in the top of the natural silt, throughout the trench, was a deposit of more concentrated pebbles (184/7). Filling the upper part of the depressions, above the pebbles, was a deposit of bluish alluvium (184/6). Running in a N-S alignment, through the east half of the trench, was a linear band of compacted sandy silt (184/9), some 3 m wide. This deposit appeared to be forming a causeway. (The continuation of which was seen in trench 216).

The causeway was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (184/5), which extended throughout the trench. Overlying layer 184/5 was a thin band of bluish alluvium (184/4), above which was two layers of brownish alluvium (184/3 and 184/2).

Flint:

1 flake

### **Trench 185**

Trench running E-W, 10 m long x 1.85 m wide.

This trench was positioned to be on the south edge of the palaeochannel but excavation showed it to be in the centre of the channel. The trench was therefore abandoned at 10 m, and a second trench (Trench 205, 20 m in length) was excavated in the correct position.

Above the natural gravel was a sequence of four layers of bluish grey alluvium (185/6, 185/5, 185/4 and 185/3). The latest of these deposits (185/3) was overlain by a thin band of pale brown alluvium (185/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 186**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural sand, but existing only in the eastern third of the trench, was a deposit of bluish grey alluvium (186/4). The alluvium was overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (186/3), which extended throughout the trench. Above layer 186/3 was a thin band of brownish alluvium (186/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 187**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Filling depressions in the top of the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was a deposit of stony clay (187/7). This deposit appeared to be the remains of an old ground surface, which had been ploughed away in the higher areas.

Running through the centre of the trench was an ENE-WSW aligned row of eight large, oblong postholes (187/17). Three of the postholes (187/12, 187/21 and 187/27) were excavated, and showed them to be some 1 m in length, 0.60 m wide and 0.40 m deep. One posthole seemed to have a postpipe. A single sherd of prehistoric pottery was retrieved from the largest of the postholes (187/27).

The postholes were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (187/5). This deposit, which extended throughout the trench, appeared to be a buried ploughsoil and was overlain by a band of bluish grey alluvium (187/4). Above the bluish alluvium were two layers of brown alluvium (187/3 and 187/2).

Prehistoric pottery:

187/6 LBA/EIA (1 sherd, 9g) Fabric sand and grog? Condition 2-3.

#### **Trench 188**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (187/2), which was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 189**

Trench running NE-SW, 15 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was a short trench, excavated through the palaeochannel.

Existing in patches, overlying the natural gravel, at the north end of the trench was a deposit of fairly dense pebbles (189/7). Filling hollows throughout the trench, and overlying the pebbles, was a deposit of greyish alluvium (189/6). The alluvium was much disturbed by treethrow pits, some of which showed signs of burning. Above the tree disturbed alluvium was a sequence of three layers of bluish grey alluvium (189/5, 189/4 and 189/3), overlain by a band of pale brown alluvium (189/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 190**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, which was much disturbed by treethrow pits, was a layer of brownish sandy silt (190/2). This deposit was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (190/1). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 191**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Nine metres from the west end of the trench the natural gravel dipped down to the east, defining the western edge of a palaeochannel. The palaeochannel was filled by a sequence of five layers of grey brown alluvium (191/7, 191/6, 191/5, 191/4 and 191/3). Overlying the latest of the channel deposits (191/3), and extending throughout the trench, was a thick band of pale brown alluvium (191/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 192**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

In the northern 9 m of the trench, the natural gravel dipped away gradually to the north (possibly

indicating the very edge of a palaeochannel). Filling the depression was a deposit of blue grey alluvium (192/6). Towards the south end of the trench was a large, alluvial filled treethrow pit (192/5).

The treethrow pit and alluvium 192/6 were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown silty clay (192/4), which extending throughout the trench. Above layer 192/4 was a thin band of bluish alluvium (192/3), overlain by a thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (192/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 193**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural gravel, in the south half of the trench was an E-W aligned ditch (193/7). The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (193/5), which extended throughout the trench. Above layer 193/5 were three layers of brownish alluvium (193/4, 193/3 and 193/20).

### **Trench 194**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, at the north end of the trench, was what appeared to be the terminal of a NW-SE aligned ditch (194/11). Cut from the same level, in the south half of the trench, was a similar feature (194/9), which appeared to be the terminal of a NE-SW aligned ditch. Both of the possible ditch terminals were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (194/7).

Running through the centre of the trench, and cutting layer 194/7, was a NW-SE aligned ditch (194/6). This later ditch was overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (194/2), which extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 195**

Trench running NE-SW, 31.60 m long x 1.85 m wide. (Trench was extended 1.60 m to the southwest). This trench was positioned on the northern edge of the palaeochannel.

Throughout the trench the natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits, filled with alluvium. In the southern third of the trench the natural gravel dipped down to the south, defining the edge of the palaeochannel.

Filling the bottom of the palaeochannel were two deposits of blue grey alluvium (195/6 and 195/10). Projecting out vertically from these alluvial deposits were two very large, wooden posts (wood numbers 1 and 2) and two smaller posts (W.3 and W.4). The edges of postholes were seen around at least two of the posts (W.1 posthole 195/14 and W.3 posthole 195/9). This appeared to indicate that holes were dug into the alluvium for the posts, rather than the posts being driven in or that the posts had moved *in situ*. There were also number of fragments of worked wood of various sizes, lying scattered around the posts (wood numbers 5 to 12). (The wood, which could be the remains of a bridge or jetty, was given an overall structure number, 195/8).

The wood was sealed beneath deposits of greyish alluvium (195/11, 195/12 and 195/5), which filled the top third of the channel.

Overlying the latest deposit of channel alluvium (195/5), and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (195/4). Above layer 195/4 was a thin band of bluish grey

alluvium (195/3), overlain by a thicker deposit of brownish alluvium (195/2).

Flint:

1 retouched flake

#### **Trench 196**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (196/2). This deposit was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (196/1). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 197**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (197/3), overlain by a thin band of brownish alluvium (197/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 198**

Trench running NW-SE, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, at the SE end of the trench, was a NW-SE aligned ditch (198/10). Immediately to the north of the ditch was a gully (198/6), running parallel. Both of these features contained burnt stone and flint within the fills. To the north of the gully was a small circular feature, possibly the remains of a posthole (198/12).

All of the features were sealed beneath a layer of greyish sandy clay (198/3). This deposit appeared to be buried ploughsoil, and was overlain by a thin band of greyish alluvium (198/2).

Flint:

1 chip, 2 burnt unworked

#### **Trench 199**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (199/2). This deposit was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (199/1). No archaeological features were observed in the trench.

#### **Trench 200**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trenches, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (200/2). This deposit was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (200/1). No archaeological features were observed in the trench.

### **Trench 201**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Filling a depression in the natural gravel, in the centre of the trench, was a deposit of grey brown clay (201/4). (This deposit appeared to be the remains of an old ground surface). Overlying the clay, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (201/3), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (201/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 202**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Five metres from the north end of the trench the natural gravel dipped down fairly sharply to the north, defining the southern edge of a palaeochannel. Filling the palaeochannel was a sequence of three layers of bluish grey alluvium (202/8, 202/7 and 202/6). The latest of these deposits, 202/6, also extended throughout the northern two thirds of the trench, filling in hollows and depressions above treeholes.

Overlying the natural gravel, in the southern third of the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (202/9). A similar deposit (202/5) also existed in the depression above the palaeochannel. Both deposits appeared to be a buried ploughsoil and were possibly part of the same layer.

Above layer 202/5 was a sequence of three deposits of brownish alluvium (202/4, 202/3 and 202/2). None of these deposits extended beyond the northern two thirds of the trench.

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 203**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural clay was a deposit of greyish brown silt (203/3), overlain by a layer of brownish alluvium (203/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 204**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, in the south half of the trench was a single posthole (204/4). The posthole was sealed beneath a layer of brownish alluvium (204/2), which extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 205**

Trench running NW-SE, 20 m long x 1.85 m wide. This trench was positioned on the south edge of the palaeochannel. (The original trench, 185, had been wrongly positioned and was abandoned after 10 m).

Ten metres from the south end of the trench the natural gravel dipped away to the north, defining the southern edge of the palaeochannel. Filling the channel, in the north half of the trench was a deposit of bluish grey alluvium (205/6).

Overlying the alluvium, and extending throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (205/5). Above layer 205/5 was a sequence of three bands of brownish alluvium (205/4, 205/3 and 205/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 206**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural (a reddish clay silt), in the south half of the trench was a NNW-SSE aligned ditch (206/10). Cut from the same level, in the centre of the trench was a NW-SE aligned ditch (206/13).

Both of these ditches were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (206/3), which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of layer 206/3, in the area above ditch 206/13, was another NW-SE aligned ditch (206/8). This ditch was recut by a smaller ditch (206/6), slightly to the north. Existing only in the area to the south of ditch 206/8 were two deposits of gravelly clay (206/19 and 206/18). These deposits appeared to be bank material (upcast) from the ditch. The possible bank material was cut to the south by an even later NW-SE aligned ditch (206/17).

All three of the later ditches (206/8, 206/6 and 206/17) were overlain by a thin band of brownish alluvium (206/2).

Prehistoric pottery:

206/9 LBA (2 sherds, 4g) Quartzite fabric. Condition 2.

### **Trench 207**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with an extension made on the west side of the trench, 7 m long, with the width varying from 3 m to 5 m.

The natural subsoil, which was a yellowish clay, was disturbed in places by treethrow pits, including a large burnt treehole at the south end of the trench. Running through the centre of the trench was a NE-SW aligned ditch (207/22), which had been recut by a slightly smaller ditch (207/17). In the south half of the trench were two rows of continuous postholes (207/23 and 207/24), running to the southeast, slightly off parallel, some 3 m apart.

Both the ditch, and the postholes were sealed beneath a layer of brownish alluvium (207/2).

An area was opened up on the west side of the trench to observe the junction between the ditch and the rows of postholes. This showed, however, that both rows of postholes petered out before they reached the ditch.

Flint :

1 flake, 2 chips

### **Trenches 208 and 209**

Both trenches running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout both of the trenches, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (208/3 and 209/3), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (208/2 and 209/2). No archaeological features were observed in either trench.

**Trench 210**

Trench running ENE-WSW, 31 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench had been extended 1 m to the east).

Cut into the top of the natural gravel, throughout the trench were plough furrows, running parallel in an E-W alignment. Above the gravel was layer of reddish brown clay silt (210/2), heavily truncated by modern ploughing.

Cut from the top of layer 210/2, at the east end of the trench, was a shallow pit containing the remains of an animal burial (210/4). This feature appeared to be modern and was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (210/1).

**Trench 211**

Trench running NE-SW, 10 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits, including one which showed signs of burning. The treethrow pits were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (211/4), above which were two layers of brownish alluvium (211/3 and 211/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 212**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (212/2), which was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (212/1). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 213**

Trench running NE-SW, 7 m long x 3.80 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated 7 m to the southeast of Trench 207, to observe the continuation of the NW-SE aligned rows of postholes (207/23 and 207/24), which ran through Trench 207.

The two continuous rows of NW-SE aligned postholes (here numbered 213/3) were observed to continue through this trench, but had converged to run parallel, side by side. None of the postholes were excavated in this trench, but could be seen to be sealed beneath a layer of brownish alluvium (213/2). Their shape had become more oval.

**Trench 214**

Trench running E-W, 5.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned at right angles, next to the west boundary of Field 12 to observe whether any earlier parish boundary ditches existed.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (214/3), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (214/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

**Trench 215**

Trench running NNW-SSE, 32.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. This trench was positioned to cross-section the palaeochannel in the southeast corner of field 12.

2 m from the south end of the trench the natural gravel dipped down to the north, defining the

southern edge of the channel. Overlying the natural gravel in the bottom of the channel, but existing only in the last 7 m at the north end of the trench, was a deposit of brownish clay (215/9).

Existing throughout the northern three quarters of the trench, and filling the channel was a deep deposit of waterlogged, blue grey alluvium (215/7). This was overlain at the north end of the trench by another bluish alluvium (215/8).

Overlying the natural gravel in the southern quarter of the trench, and also extending into the channel, partially overlying alluvium 215/7, was a layer of grey brown clay silt (215/6). Layer 215/6, which appeared to be a buried ploughsoil, and the alluvial fills of the channel were sealed below a sequence of five layers of brownish alluvium (215/5, 215/4, 215/10, 215/3 and 215/2).

Seen only in the east section of the trench, overlain by the sequence of brownish layers of alluvium, was a thin deposit of compacted silty sand (215/11). Though not seen in plan this layer appeared to be part of a possible causeway, over the palaeochannel. (Extra trenches 218 and 219 were excavated to observe the possible continuation of the 'causeway')

### **Trench 216**

(Figure 15)

Trench running E-W, 14 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated 10 m to the north of trench 184, to observe the continuation of the causeway 184/9.

Surviving only in patches, and filling in hollows in the top of the natural sand was a deposit of fairly dense pebbles (216/10). Running through the centre of the trench, overlying the pebbles, was a linear deposit of compacted silty sand (216/7), overlain by a similar, but thicker layer of sandy silt (216/6). These deposits formed a N-S causeway (216/8). (The southern continuation of which was seen in Trench 184).

Slightly overlying the causeway on either side, but not extending over the top was a thin band of brownish alluvium (216/9). This was overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (216/5), which again did not extend over the top of the causeway.

Overlying layer 216/5 and sealing the causeway was a band of blue grey alluvium (216/4), above which were two layers of brownish alluvium (216/3 and 216/2).

Flint:

8 flakes, 2 blades

### **Trench 217**

Trench running E-W (but is L shaped), 4.5 m long x 1.85 m wide, with an N-S extension at the east end 5.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated 7 m to the south of Trench 213, to observe the continuation of NW-SE aligned rows of postholes, seen in Trenches 207 and 213.

In the southern end of the N-S extension of this trench the postholes were observed to peter out, before they reached the northern edge of the palaeochannel.

None of the postholes were excavated in this trench, and the layers were not recorded, as they were the same as those observed in Trench 213.

Flint:

1 chip



### **Trench 218**

Trench running E-W, 4.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated to the east of trench 215, to observe the continuation of the possible causeway seen in the east section (215/11).

Overlying the natural clay was a layer of bluish grey clay (218/7), containing burnt stones and charcoal. Overlying layer 218/7, which appeared to be an old ground surface, were two compacted, linear deposits of silty sand (218/6 and 218/5), some 3 m wide. These deposits, formed a N-S aligned causeway and were sealed beneath two layers of blue grey alluvium (218/4 and 218/3), overlain by a brownish alluvium (218/2).

Prehistoric pottery:

218/6 LNEBA (1 sherd, 4g) Grog and sand fabric. Condition 2.

### **Trench 219**

Trench running E-W, 3.4 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, excavated to the east of Trench 215, at the north end, to observe the continuation of the possible causeway seen in the east section of Trench 215 (215/11).

Above the natural clay was a deposit of blue grey alluvium (219/8). Overlying the alluvium was a thin band of compacted sandy clay and gravel (219/7). Layer 219/7, which was probably the remains of the causeway, possibly truncated by later ploughing, was sealed beneath two layers of shelly clay silt (219/6 and 219/5), overlain by three layers of brownish alluvium (219/4, 219/3 and 219/2).

## **FIELD 8**

(Figures 4A, 5 and 11)

This is a large field, the southern three quarters of which consists of fairly flat, low lying ground. The natural of this lower area is mostly clay silt, but there are also with a few small areas of gravel, particularly along the southern and eastern edges of the field. The northern quarter of the field is on the second gravel terrace.

Poor weather conditions led to the very late harvesting of the crop in this field, leaving a shortened window before ploughing. This meant that the number of trenches in the field had to be reduced, and that the level of recording and excavation, in some of the trenches, also had to be cut down.

Modern ploughsoil overlay all of the trenches in this field.

### **Trench 231**

(Figure 7)

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, with a rectangular extension made on the south side of the trench, 5 m long x 4 m wide.

The north end of a large sub-rectangular feature (231/10), cut into the top of the natural gravel, was located at the west end of the trench. This feature appeared to be the remains of a sunken-featured building, so an extension, 5 m x 4 m in size, was made to the trench to expose its full extent. This showed the feature to be 4.60 m long x 3.50 m wide x 0.3 m deep and aligned N-S, with a single posthole at each end and one posthole in the middle at each side. There was also a possible posthole in the southeast corner. Although only 0.3 m deep the building contained a fairly

complicated sequence of fills. The lowest fill was of compacted gravel (231/9) (?a floor) which was overlain by pea-grit (231/8), a thin layer which also sealed the postholes of the structure. A deposit of gravelly silt which formed a ridge near the outer edge of the building ((231/7 & 231/6) overlay this layer and this was sealed by layers which may be ploughsoils which have slumped into the top of the structure (231/4 & 231/3). A quantity of Saxon pottery and animal bone came from these layers.

Towards the centre of the trench was a small pit (231/14), and at the east end of the trench was a single posthole (231/18).

All of the features were sealed below a layer of brownish clay silt (231/2). Seen in section at the west end of the trench this layer appeared to be forming N-S aligned ridge and furrow.

### **Trench 233**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

A very large, linear feature (233/10), located towards the west end of the trench, was at first thought to be a ditch, possibly part of a ring ditch. Excavation, however, indicated that this was almost certainly a glacial feature, such as an ice wedge. Also at the west end of the trench were two shallow, and slightly irregular features (233/6 and 233/8). It was uncertain whether these features were treeholes or the remains of pits, heavily truncated by later ploughing.

The features were sealed beneath a deposit of 'dirty' gravel (233/3), overlain by a layer of brownish silty loam (233/2). Both of these deposits only existed in the western quarter of the trench.

In the centre of the trench was a small, circular posthole (233/15). This was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (233/1).

### **Trench 234**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m. The ground surface sloped from west to east and the trench seemed to be located near a spring line.

Overlying the natural silt, in the east half of the trench, was a deposit of brownish clay silt (234/18). This was overlain by a more gravelly layer of clay silt (234/4), which extended throughout the trench. Both of these deposits appeared to be the remains of old ground surfaces.

Cut into layer 234/4, in the west half of the trench, were four pit like features (234/5, 234/8, 234/10 and 234/12). These features were slightly unusual as they all had sub-angular corners and were filled with grey clay. The gleyed nature of these fills could be the result of waterlogging near the spring line. Also in the west end of the trench was small, deep, circular feature (234/15), which appeared to be a posthole.

Except in the west end of the trench all of the features were sealed beneath a layer of brownish clay silt (234/3), possibly colluvium which was overlain by medieval ploughsoil (234/2). Both of these layers extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 235**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (235/10), overlain by patches of bluish alluvium (235/9). Cutting through these deposits, in the

west end of the trench, were two ditches, (235/15 aligned NE-SW and 235/8 aligned NNW-SSE). Cut into the east side of ditch 235/8 was a single posthole (235/5).

The ditches and the posthole were sealed beneath a layer of greyish alluvium (235/2), which existed in patches throughout the trench.

Flint:

1 burnt unworked flint

### **Trench 236**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt, which was much disturbed by treethrow pits, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (236/6) which may be a buried ploughsoil. Cut from the top of layer 236/6, at the west end of the trench, was a NW-SE aligned ditch (236/5).

The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of bluish alluvium (236/3), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (236/2). Both of these deposits extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 239**

(Figure 6)

Trench running E-W, 36 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench was extended 6 m at the west end). Two small extensions were also made at the west end of the trench, one on the south side, 3.5 m x 2 m and on the north side 2 m x 1.85 m.

Cut into the natural gravel, towards the centre of the trench was a fairly large, NNW-SSE aligned ditch (239/19). The ditch had been recut by a smaller ditch (239/14), the west edge of which was itself cut away by a gully (239/10), which ran on the same alignment. Running obliquely through the west end of the trench was a ENE-WSW aligned ditch (239/24). This ditch had also been recut, by a shallower ditch (239/23), slightly to the north. The similarity of shape and content may suggest that 239/19 and 239/24 and their recuts are part of the same enclosure. Cut into the top of ditch 239/24 was a shallow grave (239/8), containing a neonate skeleton (239/7).

Existing in the depression above ditches 239/24 and 239/23, and overlying the grave, was a deposit of dark brown silty clay (239/3). This deposit appeared to be a dumped layer and contained a quantity Roman pottery and animal bone. Two similar dumps (239/26 and 239/27) were located in the area to the southeast of the ditches.

On the north edge of, and partially cutting, layers 239/26 and 239 was the remains of a small T-shaped, stone-lined structure (239/25). The function of this structure was unclear. Overlying the stone structure was a spread of brownish loam (239/20), containing Roman pottery and a single Roman coin.

A N-S aligned, shallow linear feature (239/22), excavated in the east half of the trench appeared to be a plough furrow. Several more of these features were seen throughout the trench, suggesting they were the remains of medieval ridge and furrow, truncated by modern ploughing. Other ditches were observed at the east end of the trench but there was not time to investigate them.

Due to the depth of the modern ploughing most of the features in this trench were directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (239/1).

Flint:

1 blade-like flake

Fired clay:

239/2 (1 piece, 5g) Post-medieval?

239/3 (3 pieces, 94g) ?Roman tile.

239/4 (1 piece, <1g)

239/4 (1 piece, 35g) ?Kiln debris (ID P Booth)

239/5 (1 piece, 2g) Same as ?Roman 'kiln debris'.

239/20 (1 piece, 13g)

### **Trench 242**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural silt, at the east end of the trench was a N-S aligned ditch (242/12), recut by a later ditch (242/5), on the same alignment.

The ditches were sealed beneath a layer of brownish alluvium (242/6), which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of the alluvium, at the west end of the trench was a NE-SW aligned gully (242/3).

The gully was sealed below another layer of brownish alluvium (242/2). This latest alluvium was truncated in the centre of the trench by a N-S aligned, post medieval, boundary ditch (242/4), which was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (242/1).

### **Trench 245**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m.

Cut into the top of the natural gravel, and running through the east end of the trench, was a ENE-WSW aligned ditch (245/5). The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (245/3), overlain by a band of brownish alluvium (245/2).

### **Trench 246**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural clay was overlain throughout the trench by a thin band of brownish alluvium (246/3); above which was a layer of gravelly clay silt (246/2). Cut from the top of layer 246/2 was a ENE-WSW aligned, a post-medieval boundary ditch (246/5). Cut from the same level, in the centre of the trench was a small pit (246/7), containing fragments of limestone (possibly the remains of packing for a large post ?).

The ditch and the pit were both directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (246/1).

### **Trench 247**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural clay was much disturbed by treethrow pits throughout the trench, many of which showed signs of burning.

The treeholes were sealed beneath two layers of brownish alluvium (247/3 and 247/2), which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of the latest alluvium (247/2), at the west end of the trench, was a N-S aligned, post-medieval boundary ditch (247/4).

The ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (247/1).

### **Trench 248**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel, throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown sandy silt (248/3). Cut from the top of layer 248/3, at the east end of the trench, was a N-S aligned ditch (248/5). The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of bluish alluvium (248/2).

### **Trench 249**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural sand, which was much disturbed by treethrow pits, was overlain by a thin band of brownish silty clay (249/3). Cutting through this layer, at the west end of the trench, was an oblong shaped pit (249/5), containing burnt clay, slag and charcoal.

The pit was sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (249/2), which extended throughout the trench.

Flint:

1 burnt unworked

Fired clay:

249/4 (2 pieces, <1g)

### **Trench 250**

Trench running 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt was a thin band of brownish alluvium (250/4). The alluvium was overlain by a layer of reddish brown clay silt (250/10), above which was a deposit of gravelly loam (250/3). Two shallow linear features (250/7 and 250/9), which were cut into the top of layer 250/3, appeared to be plough furrows. The furrows were aligned NW-SE and appeared to be the remains of medieval ridge and furrow ploughing.

The furrows were sealed below a layer of brownish loam (250/2), which extended throughout the trench. Apart from the ridge and furrow no other archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 253**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt was a thin layer of brownish silty sand (253/4). This deposit appeared to be the remains of an old ground surface and was overlain by two layers of grey brown alluvium (253/3 and 253/2). Cut from the top of the latest alluvium, 253/2, in the west half of the trench was a NE-SW aligned boundary ditch (253/6).

The ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (253/1).

### **Trench 254**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt was a layer of brownish silty clay (254/3). This deposit, which appeared

to be an old ground surface, was much disturbed by treethrow pits, several of which showed signs of burning. One of the small burnt treeholes (254/11), was sampled, but produced no finds other than charcoal.

Running through the centre of the trench, and truncating the treeholes, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (254/10). Cut from the same level, and running parallel to the ditch, some 8 m to the west was a shallow gully (254/14).

The ditch and the gully were sealed beneath a layer of brownish alluvium (254/2), which extended throughout the trench.

Flint:  
1 flake

### **Trench 255**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Above the natural silt was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (255/3), overlain by a thin band of brownish alluvium (255/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 258**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Above the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (258/2), possibly ploughsoil, which was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (258/1). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 261**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural clay, which was much disturbed by treethrow pits, was a wide, N-S aligned ditch (261/5). The ditch was sealed beneath a deep deposit of brownish alluvium (261/2), which extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 262**

Trench running E-W, 42 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench was extended 12 m to the east).

Cut into the top of the natural gravel were two gullies; one at the west end of the trench, aligned NE-SW (262/5), and one towards the east end, aligned N-S (262/8). Immediately to the east of gully 262/5 was a possible posthole (262/11).

The gullies and the possible posthole were sealed beneath a layer of greyish alluvium (262/4). Cut from the top of the alluvium, in the centre of the trench, was a fairly large, N-S aligned ditch (262/7). The ditch was overlain by a layer of reddish brown silty clay (262/2), which extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 263**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed throughout the trench by large treethrow pits. Over the gravel was orange brown clay silt (263/8), which was possibly a ploughsoil and which was cut by a NW-SE aligned ditch (263/7), running through the centre of the trench.

The ditch was sealed below two layers of brownish alluvium (263/4, 263/3) and a later ploughsoil (263/2).

#### **Trench 264**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed by treethrow pits, one of which, (264/8), was sampled. The treeholes were overlain by a layer of greyish alluvium (264/3). Running parallel through the west end of the trench, and cutting the alluvium, were two NE-SW aligned gullies (264/5 and 264/7).

The gullies were sealed beneath a band of brownish alluvium (264/2).

#### **Trench 265**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural sand was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (265/5), probably early ploughsoil, overlain by a thin band of bluish alluvium (265/4). Above the blue alluvium were two layers of grey brown alluvium, 265/3, and 265/2 which appeared to be plough-disturbed alluvium. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 266**

(Figure 12)

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural gravel was much disturbed throughout the trench by treethrow pits, several of which showed signs of burning.

Throughout the western two thirds of the trench were a large number of postholes and stakeholes; at least 12 were visible. Eight of the postholes (266/7, 266/11, 266/15, 266/17, 266/19, 266/21, 266/23 and 266/25) were excavated and produced a quantity of flint, bone and pottery. Many of the fills were rich in charcoal and post pipes were visible in some of the larger postholes (266/7, and 266/11).

The postholes were overlain by a layer of dark grey brown clay loam (266/3 = 266/27, 28, 29 & 30). This deposit also contained flint, bone and pottery and appeared to be the top of the postholes fills mixed together by later ploughing to form a general layer. Visible in the top of layer 266/3, in the west half of the trench, was N-S aligned gully (266/34).

The gully was sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (266/2), which extended throughout the trench.

#### **Flint:**

5 flakes, 1 irregular waste, 1 retouched flake

#### **Prehistoric pottery:**

266/3 LBA/EIA? (1 sherd, 3g) Fabric: quartz, sand flint and grog. Condition 2.

266/3 LBA/EIA (1 sherd, 3g) Fabric: quartz grog. Condition 2-3.

266/4 Indeterminate prehistoric (3 sherds, 4g). Fabric: vesicular. Condition 2.

- 266/9 LBA/EIA? (1 sherd, 3g) Fabric: grog & vesicular. Condition 2. Indeterminate prehistoric (2 sherds, <3g) Fabric vesicular. Condition 2.
- 266/26 LBA/EIA (4 sherds, 6g) Fabrics: quartzite, sand and quartzite. Condition 2. This context also contains Roman.
- 266/28 LBA/EIA (1 sherd, 2g) Fabric sand and quartzite. Condition 2.
- 266/29 Indeterminate prehistoric (3 sherds, 5g) Fabrics: vesicular and ?grog, indeterminate. Condition 3. Note PB dates to ?EAS.
- 266/30 LBA? (4 sherds, 3g) Fabric: quartzite. Condition 3. Indeterminate prehistoric (or probably Roman? see PB) (2 sherds 2g) Fabric: ?Condition 2-3. Also ?Roman sherd.
- 266/33 Indeterminate prehistoric (?Roman) (3 sherds, 1g) Fabric ? Condition 3.

### **Trench 270**

(Figure 6)

Trench running N-S, 38.5 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench was extended 8.5 m to the north). A rectangular extension was also made at the south end of the trench, 4 m long x 3 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, at the south end of the trench was a deep pit (270/13).

The pit, which contained a small quantity of animal bone and Roman pottery in the top fill, had undercutting and irregular sides. Immediately to the south of the deep pit was a much smaller pit (270/59), which appeared to have a NE-SW aligned gully (270/56), running southwards from its southern edge. Some 10 m to the north of the pits was a NW-SE aligned gully (270/48), truncated by a ditch (270/50) on the same alignment. Also in the south half of the trench were two postholes (270/44 and 270/46).

Due to the depth of the modern ploughing all of the features described, in the south half of the trench, were directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (270/1).

Running through the centre of the trench was a fairly large NE-SW aligned ditch (270/37), recut by a later ditch (270/41), on the same alignment. Filling in the depression above these ditches was a layer of brownish gravelly loam (270/33), overlain by a deposit of clay loam (270/24). Both of these layers produced a quantity of animal bone and Roman pottery. Cutting through the top of these layers was a NNE-SSW aligned gully (270/53).

At the north end of the trench was a series of four intercutting ditches (270/21, 270/23, 270/18 and 270/15). All of these ditches appeared to be of Roman date. Partially overlying one of the latest ditches, 270/15, was a small stretch of crudely built wall (270/6), running N-S. It appeared to lie in a shallow construction trench and was robbed out to the north (fills 270/3, 270/4 and 270/5).

Overlying the ditches and the wall, and extending throughout the northern half of the trench, was a layer of gravelly clay loam (270/2), possibly created by ploughing over the tops of the ditches.

Fired clay:

270/11 (1 piece, 51g) Roman tile

### **Trench 271**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural clay, in the centre of the trench, was an E-W aligned gully (271/7) which curved slightly. To the south of the gully was another gully (271/10), this one aligned NE-SW.

The gullies were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (271/2), which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of layer 271/2, at the north end of the trench, was an



ENE-WSW aligned, a post-medieval boundary ditch (271/3). This ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (271/1).

Flint:

1 miscellaneous retouched piece, burnt, possibly a microlith fragment

### **Trench 272**

Trench running N-S, 32 m long x 1.85 m wide. (The trench was extended 2 m to the south).

Cut into the natural gravel, at the south end of the trench, was a NW-SE aligned ditch (272/3). Immediately to the north of the ditch was a single posthole (272/5). The ditch and the posthole were directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil (272/1).

### **Trench 273**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural gravel, at the south end of the trench, was a single posthole (273/6). In the centre of the trench was a shallow, oval shaped feature (273/4), which appeared to be the remains of a pit, heavily truncated by later ploughing. The posthole and the shallow feature were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (273/2), which extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 274**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural clay, throughout the trench, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (274/6). Overlying 274/6 were two layers of brownish alluvium (274/3 and 274/2), the latest of which, 274/2, existed only in the southern quarter of the trench. A shallow NW-SE ditch (274/5) filled with gravelly clay (274/4) at the southern end of the trench and only observed from the top of layer 274/6 but probably cutting from a higher level, was probably a post-medieval boundary ditch. No other archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 275**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural clay was a deposit of brownish silty sand (275/4), which appeared to be an old ground surface. The old ground surface was overlain by a layer of grey brown clay alluvium (275/3) and a mid brown silty clay (275/2), probably colluvium. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 277**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was an undulating layer of sandy clay (277/3). The undulations appeared to be the remains of medieval ridge and furrow running E-W, cut by later ploughing. The medieval ploughing could have cut into an earlier ground surface. Cutting through layer 277/3, in the centre of the trench, was a shallow linear feature (277/5), aligned E-W. It was uncertain whether this was also a plough furrow or a truncated gully.

The furrow, or possible gully, was sealed beneath a layer of gravelly loam (277/2), which extended throughout the trench.

### **Trench 278**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide, which sloped slightly off the edge of the terrace.

Cut into the top of the natural clay, in the north half of the trench, was a shallow, linear feature (278/7), aligned NE-SW. It was uncertain whether this feature was a plough furrow or the remains of a ditch, truncated by later ploughing. Existing only in the area to the north of the ditch or furrow was a deposit of brownish clay (278/8), which could be later ridge and furrow.

The feature and the alluvium were sealed below a layer of gravelly loam (278/5), possibly an earlier ploughsoil, which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of the loam, towards the south end of the trench, was a NW-SE aligned, post-medieval ditch (278/4).

This latest ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

Fired clay:

278/3 (1 piece, 10g) ?Roman tile

### **Trench 279**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a deposit of sandy clay (279/6), which appeared to be an old ground surface. The old ground surface was sealed by two layers of brownish alluvium (279/5 and 279/4) overlain by possibly plough-disturbed alluvium (279/3) and lower ploughsoil (279/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 280**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural clay was a deposit of silty clay (280/5), which appeared to be an old ground surface. The old ground surface was sealed below two layers of brownish alluvium (280/4, 280/3) above which lay an ?ploughsoil layer (280/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 281**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural silt and gravel was much disturbed throughout the trench by treethrow pits, two of which showed signs of burning. The treeholes were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (281/4), overlain by two deposits of brownish alluvium (281/3 and 281/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 282**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural clay was a tree disturbed deposit of sandy clay (282/4), overlain by brownish grey alluvium (282/3) and a layer of ploughsoil (282/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 283**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural clay, at the north end of the trench, was an ENE-WSW aligned ditch (283/4). In the centre of the trench were two postholes (283/6 and 283/8).

The ditch and the postholes were sealed beneath a layer of brownish silty clay (283/2), which extended throughout the trench.

Flint:  
1 flake

#### **Trench 286**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a tree disturbed deposit of sandy clay (286/8), which appeared to be an old ground surface. Cutting through the old ground surface, in the north half of the trench, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (286/7). The ditch had been recut by a later ditch (286/5), which was on the same alignment, but slightly to the north.

The ditches were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (286/3), overlain by a layer of brownish silty clay (286/2), both of which could have been ploughsoils.

#### **Trench 287**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural gravel, towards the centre of the trench, were two NE-SW aligned ditches (287/15 and 287/19), running parallel, 1 m apart. Overlying the furthest north of the ditches, 287/19, and extending only to the north of the ditch, was a layer of reddish brown sandy loam (287/16). Existing only in a small area to the south of ditch 287/15 was a deposit of 'dirty' gravel (287/14), which appeared to be bank material/upcast from the ditch.

To the south of the ditches were three NW-SE aligned, linear features (287/7, 287/8 and 287/9). It was uncertain whether these features were plough furrows or the remains of ditches, heavily truncated by later ploughing. Immediately to the south of the shallow features was an E-W aligned ditch (287/11).

Overlying all of the ditches, and filling the shallow linear features, were two layers of brownish clay soil, possibly alluvium (287/6 and 287/4). Cut from the top of the latest alluvium, 287/4, at the north end of the trench, was an irregular shaped pit (287/3), containing post-medieval finds.

The pit was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

#### **Trench 288**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide. It sloped down slightly from north to south.

Above the natural clay, which was much disturbed by treethrow pits, including some which showed signs of burning, was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (288/8). Cutting through layer 288/8, at the north end of the trench, was a NE-SW aligned ditch (288/5). Cut from the same level, in the centre of the trench, was an E-W aligned gully (288/7).

The ditch and the gully were sealed beneath two layers of grey brown alluvium (288/3 and 288/2),

which extended throughout the trench.

Flint:  
1 flake

### **Trench 289**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural, which was a silty sand, was much disturbed by treethrow pits, several of which showed signs of burning. Cut into the top of the natural, towards the south end of the trench, was a single posthole (289/4).

The posthole was sealed beneath two layers of brownish alluvium (289/3 and 289/2), which extended throughout the trench. 289/2 appeared to have been ploughed.

### **Trench 290**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide. Due to height of the water table, and to time limitations, the features in this trench could not be excavated, so were only recorded in plan.

Overlying the natural clay was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (290/5). Cut from the top of layer 290/5, in the centre of the trench, was a N-S aligned ditch (290/11), truncated to the north by a NE-SW aligned ditch (290/13), and to the south by a NW-SE aligned ditch (290/9). Cut from the same level, in the south half of the trench, was another NW-SE aligned ditch (290/7).

The ditches were sealed beneath three layers of brownish alluvium (290/4, 290/3 and 290/2).

### **Trench 291**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the natural silt, at the north end of the trench, was a single posthole (291/13). To the south of the posthole was a NE-SW aligned ditch (291/17).

The ditch and the posthole were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (291/11), which only existed in the northern half of the trench. On the edge of the southern limit, and cutting layer 291/11, was a another NE-SW aligned ditch (291/10). In the south half of the trench was a third NE-SW aligned ditch (291/7).

Ditch 291/7 was sealed below a deposit of bluish alluvium (291/4), which only existed in the south half of the trench, but partially overlay layer 291/11. Overlying the bluish alluvium and extending throughout the trench were two layers of brownish alluvium (291/3 and 291/2), the upper possibly ploughed.

Flint:  
2 flakes

### **Trench 293**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (293/3). Cutting through layer 293/3, at the north end of the trench, was an E-W aligned ditch (293/5).

The ditch was sealed beneath a layer of bluish grey alluvium (293/2), which extended throughout the trench.

#### **Trench 294**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural silt, towards the north end of the trench, were two small stretches of a curving gully (294/6 and 294/8), heavily truncated by later ploughing.

The gully was sealed beneath an intermittent layer of bluish alluvium (294/4), overlain by a plough disturbed deposit of brownish alluvium (294/2). Cut from the top of the brown alluvium, and running through the south end of the trench, was a NNW-SSE aligned, post-medieval boundary ditch (294/3).

The ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

#### **Trench 295**

(Figure 13)

Trench running N-S, 36 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural clay was a deposit of brownish silty clay (295/8). This layer, which much disturbed by treethrow pits, many of which were burnt, appeared to be the remains of an old ground surface. Two of the burnt treeholes (295/7 and 295/15) were sampled for finds, and the largest of these, 295/7, produced a quantity of fired clay.

Running through the centre of the trench, and cutting the old ground surface, was an E-W aligned ditch (295/13). To the north of the ditch was a small pit (295/10), containing burnt stone. At the north end of the trench was a NW-SE aligned ditch (295/5) which contained late Bronze Age/early Iron Age pottery and could be the continuation of the late Bronze Age boundary.

The ditches and the pit were sealed beneath a thick deposit of brownish silty clay (295/2).

Flint:

2 burnt unworked

Prehistoric pottery:

295/3 LBA/EIA (15 sherds, 32g) Fabrics: Grog, Shell, Sand and vesicular. Condition 3.

#### **Trench 296**

Trench running E-W, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

The natural clay was much disturbed throughout the trench by treethrow pits, many of which showed signs of burning. Overlying the treeholes were two layers of brownish alluvium (296/3 and 296/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

#### **Trench 297**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (297/4). Above layer 297/4 was a deposit of bluish grey alluvium (297/3), overlain by a brownish alluvium (297/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 298**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural silt was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (298/3). Cutting layer 298/3, towards the south end of the trench, was the east half of a feature (298/7). As the feature was only partly within the trench its function was unclear.

The feature was sealed beneath a layer of brownish alluvium (298/2), which extended throughout the trench and which had probably been ploughed.

### **Trench 299**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Twenty metres from the north end of the trench the natural gravel dipped away to the south, defining the northern edge of a palaeochannel (299/5). The channel was filled by a sequence of four layers of bluish grey alluvium (299/7, 299/6, 299/5 and 299/4). Overlying the channel, and extending throughout the trench, was layer of reddish brown clay silt (299/3), overlain by a thin band of brownish alluvium (299/2).

No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 300**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural sand was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (300/3), overlain by a deposit of brownish alluvium (300/2). No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Flint:

2 flakes

### **Trench 301**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of brownish alluvium, directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 302**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural clay, towards the north end of the trench, was an E-W aligned ditch (302/6). Running through the centre of the trench was a NW-SE aligned ditch (302/11). In the area in between the ditches was a single posthole (302/14).

The ditches and the posthole were sealed below a layer of reddish brown clay silt (302/4). Above layer 302/4 was a deposit of bluish grey alluvium (302/3), overlain by a brownish alluvium (302/2).

### **Trench 303**

Trench running 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Cut into the top of the natural silt, in the south half of the trench, was a NW-SE aligned ditch (303/5), containing a small quantity of pottery and burnt stone and flint. Immediately to the south of the ditch was the eastern end of a small feature (303/7). As the feature was only partly within the trench its function was uncertain, but it appeared to be a ditch terminal.

The ditch and the possible ditch terminal were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt (303/3), overlain by a thin band of brownish alluvium (303/2). Cut from the top of the alluvium, in the north half of the trench, was a NE-SW aligned, post medieval boundary ditch (303/9).

This latest ditch was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

### **Trench 306**

Trench running N-S, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural sand was a layer of brownish clay silt (306/2), directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

### **Trench 307**

Trench running NE-SW, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, positioned to observe the possible continuation of the NW-SE aligned, prehistoric boundary ditch seen in Field 11 (Trenches 36, 16, 39, 38, 17 and 37).

Cut into the natural gravel in the centre of the trench was a NNW-SSE ditch 307/41, recut by 307/33. This feature appeared to be a continuation of the ?late Bronze Age boundary ditch from the south. In the northeast part of the trench were a large number of intercutting ditches, running on different alignments (307/5, 307/7, 307/8, 307/11, 307/13, 307/16, 307/17, 307/21 and 307/24), one of which contained a single middle Iron Age sherd. In the same area of the trench were two postholes (307/26 and 307/43). The largest of the postholes, 307/43, which was cut into the top of one of the ditches, was only partly within the trench, so its interpretation is uncertain.

The ditches and the postholes were sealed beneath a layer of reddish brown clay silt with some gravel (307/3), possibly a ploughsoil, which extended throughout the trench. Cut from the top of layer 307/3, and running through the centre of the trench, was a N-S aligned ditch (307/47) which was a post-medieval boundary ditch.

Overlying the ditch was a layer of brownish alluvium (307/2) which might have been ploughed. Cut into the alluvium, in the southwest half of the trench, was a modern, sub-rectangular pit (307/49) containing animal bone. This pit was directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

### **Trench 308**

Trench running E-W, 10 m long x 1.85 m wide.

This was an extra trench, positioned to the south of trench 239, to observe whether ditch 239/19 and recut 239/14 were linear or part of a ring ditch. It showed that the ditches were linear and continued southwards. The ditches, here numbered 308/3, ran through the centre of the trench in a NW-SE alignment.

Flint:

1 flake, 1 blade

### **Trench 309**

(Figure 7)

Trench running E-W, 16 m long x 1.85 m wide, with extensions made to the north and south, creating an area 8 m x 5 m in size towards the east end of the trench.

This was an extra trench dug to observe the possible continuation of the large glacial feature seen in Trench 233 (233/10) when it was thought to be a ditch. The trench, however, located a sunken-featured building, and was, therefore extended to expose all of the feature, of which one quarter was excavated.

The sunken-featured building (309/8), cut into the top of the natural gravel was sub-rectangular in shape, and some 4.5 m in length and 4 m wide. Although only 0.45 m deep the feature contained a complicated sequence of fills, and produced a large quantity of animal bone and several large sherds of Saxon pottery. In the bottom of the feature was a layer of compacted gravel (309/12), possibly a floor, overlain by a layer of ash and charcoal (309/18) in the centre which was only exposed when a sample was taken from the section.

The feature had a large posthole (309/14), at the east end, roughly in the middle. As the feature was only partially excavated the total number of associated postholes is uncertain. The posthole was sealed by red brown sand and gravel (309/6) which ran around the edge of the feature. Overlying the ?floor of the structure and the lower edge of 309/6 was a dark brown soil with gravel and charcoal (309/11). Above both 309/6 and 309/11 and forming a ridge within the feature which was visible from the surface was a very gravelly deposit (309/10). The upper fill of the feature (309/9) appeared to be a ploughsoil which had slumped into a depression in the top.

On the south side of, and partially cutting, feature 309/8 was a sub-square shaped pit (309/5), which also contained animal bone and pottery. The pit also cut a NE-SW aligned linear feature (309/15), to the west. The linear feature, and a second pit (309/17), visible to the east of 309/5, were recorded in plan but were not excavated.

All of the features in this trench were directly overlain by the modern ploughsoil.

Flint:

1 miscellaneous retouched piece

Fired clay:

309/11 (2 pieces, 5g)

### **Trench 310**

Trench running NW-SE, 30 m long x 1.85 m wide.

Overlying the natural gravel was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (310/4). Running obliquely through the southeast end of the trench, and cutting layer 310/4, was N-S aligned ditch (310/8). Cut from the same level, in the centre of the trench, was an E-W aligned ditch (310/12). Immediately to the north of the E-W ditch was a shallow, ovoid feature (310/6). It was uncertain whether this feature was a treehole or the remains of a plough-truncated pit.

The ditches and the pit were sealed beneath a layer of brownish alluvium (310/3). Cut from the top of the alluvium, and partially truncating ditch 310/12 below, was large E-W ditch (310/10), containing Roman pottery.

This latest ditch was overlain by another layer of brownish alluvium (310/2) which appeared to have been mixed by ploughing.



### **Trench 311**

Trench running E-W, 20 m long x 1.85 m wide. This was an extra trench, dug to examine a raised area in the field. The trench showed this to be a natural rise.

Overlying the natural clay was a layer of reddish brown clay silt (311/3), overlain by a deposit of brownish clay silt (311/2), possibly ploughed. No archaeological features were observed in this trench.

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
1	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.30		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	4	PLOUGHSOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	5	DITCH FILL		0.50			
	6	RECUT OF 10	2.20	0.47			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.14			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.14			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	10	DITCH	2.00	0.50			
2	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.30			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
	4	PIPE TRENCH FILL				MODERN	
	5	SEWER PIPE	2.00			MODERN	
	6	DITCH FILL		0.40			
	7	RECUT OF 13	0.42	0.40			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	10	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	12	DITCH FILL		0.32			
	13	DITCH	1.60	0.42			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	15	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	16	DITCH	0.80	0.32			
3	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	DITCH FILL		0.80			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.10			*
	5	RECUT OF 9	2.60	1.00		POST-MEDIEVAL ?	
	6	DITCH FILL		0.90			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	9	DITCH	0.90	0.90		POST-MEDIEVAL ?	
	10	ALLUVIUM		0.35		MEDIEVAL ?	
	11	ALLUVIUM		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	12	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	13	TREEHOLE FILL		0.20			
	14	TREEHOLE	0.57	0.20	2.70		
	15	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	16	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.23			
	18	DITCH	1.55	0.36		PRE ROMAN ?	
4	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		ROMAN ?	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.50			*
	5	DITCH	0.63	0.50		ROMAN ?	
5	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.22		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.27			**
	5	DITCH FILL		0.25			
	6	DITCH	0.56	0.27		BRONZE AGE?	
6	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.28		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	4	TREEHOLE FILL		0.30			**
	5	TREEHOLE	1.20	0.30	2.50		
	6	GULLY FILL		0.20			*
	7	GULLY FILL		0.15			
	8	GULLY	0.60	0.35		PREHISTORIC	
	9	TREEHOLE FILL		0.15			*
	10	TREEHOLE FILL		0.20			
	11	TREEHOLE	1.20	0.30			
	12	POSTHOLE FILL		0.15			
	13	POSTHOLE FILL		0.20			
	14	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	15	POSTHOLE	0.60	0.50			
	16	DITCH ? FILL		0.10			
	17	DITCH ? FILL		0.30			
	18	DITCH ? FILL		0.40			
	19	DITCH ? FILL		0.10			
	20	DITCH ?	1.60	0.40			
	21	DITCH ? FILL		0.40			
	22	DITCH ?	1.00	0.40			
7	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.22		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.30			
	6	DITCH	1.30	0.32			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	9	DITCH	1.10	0.35			
	10	GULLY FILL		0.15			
	11	GULLY FILL		0.12			
	12	GULLY	0.55	0.45			
	13	GULLY FILL		0.25			
	14	GULLY	0.60	0.25			
8	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.14		ROMAN ?	
	4	NATURAL					
	5	DITCH FILL		0.28			
	6	DITCH	0.85	0.28			
9	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.21		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	5	GULLY FILL		0.30			*
	6	GULLY	0.55	0.30		PREHISTORIC	
10	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
11	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.21		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	GULLY FILL		0.29			
	4	GULLY	0.55	0.29			
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.11			
	6	POSTHOLE	0.22	0.11			
	7	GULLY FILL		0.15			*
	8	GULLY	0.52	0.15		PREHISTORIC	
	9	GULLY FILL		0.17			*
	10	GULLY	0.55	0.17		PREHISTORIC	
	11	TREEHOLE FILL		0.20			
	12	TREEHOLE	0.90	0.20			
	13	BURIED SOIL		0.30		ROMAN ?	
	14	PIT FILL		0.16			
	15	PIT ?	0.70	0.16	1.00		
	16	GULLY FILL		0.22			
	17	GULLY	0.55	0.22			
	18	GULLY FILL		0.20			
	19	GULLY	0.45	0.24			
	20	GULLY FILL		0.26			
	21	GULLY	0.40	0.23			
	22	GULLY FILL		0.11			*
	23	GULLY	0.65	0.12		PREHISTORIC	
12	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.17		ROMAN	**
	3	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	5	DITCH	0.90	0.40			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.18			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	9	DITCH	0.65	0.40			
	10	POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			
	11	POSTHOLE FILL		0.07			
	12	POSTHOLE FILL		0.06			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	13	POSTHOLE	0.27	0.20			
13	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.35		ROMAN ?	*
	4	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.05			*
	5	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.65	0.05			
	6	TREEHOLE /PIT ? FILL		0.09			*
	7	TREEHOLE /PIT ? FILL		0.22			*
	8	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	1.10	0.22		PREHISTORIC	
14	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.22		ROMAN ?	
	4	NATURAL					
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			
	6	POSTHOLE	0.50	0.16			
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	8	POSTHOLE	0.20	0.12	0.30		
15	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	DITCH FILL		0.02			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.36			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	5	DITCH	1.00	0.65			
	6	BURIED SOIL		0.35		ROMAN ?	
16	1	PLOUGHSOIL				MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL				ROMAN ?	
	3	DITCH	1.77	0.64		LBA ?	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.13			**
	5	DITCH FILL		0.20			*
	6	DITCH FILL		0.20			
17	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.13			*
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	*
	4	DISTURBED NATURAL?		0.18			
	5	DITCH	0.55	0.35			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.25			*
	7	DITCH FILL		0.21			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.32			*
	9	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	10	DITCH	1.05	0.54		PREHISTORIC	
	11	DITCH FILL		0.60			
	12	DITCH FILL		0.30			
	13	DITCH	0.67	0.45		PREHISTORIC	
	14	DITCH FILL		0.90			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	15	DITCH FILL		0.15			*
	16	DITCH FILL		0.28			*
	17	DITCH	1.60	0.76			
	18	DITCH FILL		0.50			
	19	DITCH FILL		0.23			
	20	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	21	DITCH FILL		0.14			
	22	DITCH FILL		0.25			*
18	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	4	TREEHOLE	1.25	0.30	1.80		
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.30			
19	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
20	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.13		ROMAN ?	
21	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.12		MEDIEVAL ?	*
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.07			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.09			
	5	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.08			
22	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
23	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.09		ROMAN ?	
24	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
25	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	*
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.30		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.10		MEDIEVAL ?	
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.25			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.08		ROMAN ?	
	6	BURIED SOIL/OLD LAND SURFACE		0.20			
	7	TRACKWAY		0.10		POST-MEDIEVAL	
	8	TRACKWAY MAKE-UP		0.12		POST-MEDIEVAL	
	9	TRACK CUTTING	7.00	0.20		POST-MEDIEVAL	
26	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20		ROMAN ?	
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.16		ROMAN ?	
	5	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.15			
	6	TREEHOLE FILL ?		0.04			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	7	TREEHOLE FILL		0.35			
	8	TREEHOLE	1.60	0.35			
	9	TREEHOLE FILL		0.26			
	10	TREEHOLE		0.26	4.00		
27	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.22		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.35		ROMAN ?	
	4	TREEHOLE FILL		0.15			
	5	TREEHOLE	0.40	0.15	0.88		
	6	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.15			
	7	NATURAL					
28	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.17		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.30		ROMAN	**
29	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
30	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.08		MEDIEVAL ?	
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.17		ROMAN ?	
	6	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.32			
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.15			*
	8	TREEHOLE FILL					*
	9	POSTHOLE FILL		0.15			
	10	PIT	0.55	0.16	0.58	PREHISTORIC	
	11	PIT FILL		0.14			*
	12	PIT FILL		0.04			
	13	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.50	0.20	1.05	PREHISTORIC	
	14	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.20			*
	15	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.20			
	16	DISTURBED NATURAL?		0.05			
31	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			*
	6	POSTHOLE	0.35	0.10	0.40		
	7	DITCH FILL		0.17			**
	8	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.40			
	10	DITCH	0.95	0.17		MIA ?	
	11	PIT OR TREEHOLE FILL		0.16			*

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	12	PIT OR TREEHOLE FILL		0.17			
	13	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.85	0.40	1.00		
	14	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	15	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	16	DITCH	0.60	0.20			
32	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.12			
33	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14		MEDIEVAL	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.06			
	5	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.20			
34	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.20			
	5	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.18			
	6	POSTHOLE FILL		0.18			*
	7	PIT ?	0.45	0.16	0.55		
	8	PIT ? FILL		0.16			
35	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.28			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.17		ROMAN ?	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.32			*
	5	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	6	DITCH	0.75	0.44			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.06			
	10	DITCH	0.70	0.28			
	11	GULLY FILL		0.14			
	12	GULLY FILL		0.04			
	13	GULLY	0.35	0.16			
36	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	3	DITCH	2.20			NEOLITHIC ?	
	4	DITCH FILL					
37	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.30		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.14		ROMAN ?	
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.20			*
	5	DITCH FILL		0.19			*



Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	6	DITCH FILL		0.35			*
	7	DITCH FILL		0.21			*
	8	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	9	DITCH	1.40	0.56		PREHISTORIC	
	10	DITCH FILL		0.18			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	12	DITCH	1.70	0.55		NEOLITHIC	
	13	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	14	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.30			
38	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.17		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	DITCH FILL					
	4	DITCH	0.40				
	5	DITCH FILL					
	6	DITCH	0.40				
	7	BURIED SOIL				ROMAN	**
	8	DITCH FILL					*
	9	DITCH	1.25			NEOLITHIC	
39	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.10		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	4	NATURAL					
	5	DITCH FILL					
	6	DITCH					
	7	DITCH FILL					
	8	DITCH					
	9	DITCH FILL					
	10	DITCH					
	11	DITCH FILL		0.39			**
	12	DITCH	1.20	0.71		LBA ?	
	13	DITCH FILL		0.23			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.07			
	15	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	16	DEPRESSION FILL		0.21			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.13			
	18	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	19	DITCH FILL		0.07			
	20	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	21	DITCH FILL		0.14			
	22	DITCH	1.30	0.74		LBA ?	
40	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.60		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.20			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	7	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	8	DITCH	1.60	0.40			
41	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.40		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.42		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
45	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	PIPE TRENCH FILL		0.52		MODERN	
	3	PIPE TRENCH	0.55	0.70		MODERN	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.24			**
	6	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	7	DITCH	1.20	0.48		POST-MEDIEVAL	
	8	COLLUVIUM		0.40			**
	9	COLLUVIUM		0.11			
	10	DEPRESSION FILL		0.22		ROMAN	**
	11	TRACKWAY		0.05			
	12	POND ? FILL		0.60		LIA/ERB	**
	13	DITCH FILL		0.40			**
	14	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	15	DITCH	1.40	0.40		IA ??	
	16	POND ?	7.00	0.60	25.00	LBA/EIA	
	17	POND ? FILL		0.50		LBA/EIA	**
	18	DITCH FILL		0.32			
	19	DITCH	1.20	0.32		IA ??	
46	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	POSTHOLE FILL		0.14			**
	3	POSTHOLE FILL		0.30			**
	4	POSTHOLE	0.35	0.27	0.65	LBA/EIA ?	
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.07			
	6	POSTHOLE	0.22	0.70			
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			
	8	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.16	0.45		
	9	POSTHOLE FILL		0.14			
	10	POSTHOLE FILL		0.11			
	11	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.13			
	12	POSTHOLE FILL		0.06			**
	13	POSTHOLE	0.24	0.06		LIA/ERB ?	
	14	POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			
	15	POSTHOLE	0.15	0.05			
	16	POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			
	17	POSTHOLE	0.20	0.05			
47	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.23		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	NATURAL					
	4	TREEHOLE FILL ?		0.15			
48	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.06		MED/PM	**

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.16		ROMAN ?	
	4	NATURAL					
49	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	**
	4	ALLUVIUM ??		0.29			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.27			**
	6	DITCH	0.90	0.47		MIA ?	
	7	NATURAL					
	8	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	9	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.38			
	10	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	1.08	0.66			
	11	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.10			
	12	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.10			
	13	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.08			
	14	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.06			
	15	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.12			
50	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL ?		0.10			
51	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	**
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL ?		0.26			
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.25			
	5	NATURAL					
	6	DITCH FILL		0.25			**
	7	DITCH	0.40	0.25		ROMAN	
52	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.28		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.10			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	5	BURIED SOIL/OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.12		EBA ?	**
	6	BURIED SOIL/OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.15		PREHISTORIC	
	7	TREEHOLE FILL		0.90			
	8	TREEHOLE	1.90	0.90	2.00	PREHISTORIC	
53	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM ?		0.15			**
	3	OLD GROUND SURFACE ??		0.18			
54	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.16		MEDIEVAL ?	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
54	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.16		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.24			
	4	DISTURBED NAT ?		0.24			
	5	NATURAL					
55	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	**
	2	COLLUVIUM ?		0.17		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	COLLUVIUM ?		0.15			
	4	TREEHOLE FILL		0.15			
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.13			
	6	TREEHOLE	0.26	0.23			
	7	COLLUVIUM ?		0.16			
	8	TREEHOLE	1.90	0.26			
	9	NATURAL					
	10	TREEHOLE FILL		0.60			
	11	TREEHOLE	0.60	0.12			
56	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.12			
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.22			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.30		ROMAN ?	
	6	DITCH FILL		0.20			**
	7	DITCH	3.70	0.70		POST- MEDIEVAL	
	8	DITCH FILL		0.30			*
	9	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	10	DITCH	1.10	0.40		POST- MEDIEVAL	
	11	DITCH FILL		0.32			*
	12	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	13	DITCH	0.70	0.42		POST- MEDIEVAL	
	14	DITCH FILL		0.40			**
	15	DITCH	2.13	0.20		MIA	
	16	DITCH FILL		0.50			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	18	DITCH	2.82	1.00		PREHISTORIC	
	57	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN
2		BURIED SOIL		0.20			
3		DITCH FILL		0.40			*
4		DITCH	0.60	0.65		PREHISTORIC	
5		PIT FILL		0.60			**
6		PIT FILL		0.20			**
7		PIT FILL		0.12			**
8		PIT	0.90	1.00		LBA	
9		COLLUVIUM		0.40			
10		PIT FILL		0.24			**
11		DITCH FILL		0.60			
12		DITCH	1.50	0.60			
58	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.32			
	3	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.09			
	4	NATURAL					
59	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.34			
	4	COLLUVIUM		0.22		ROMAN ?	**
	5	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.10		LBA/EIA ?	**
	6	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.10		LBA	**
	7	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.18			
	8	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.14			
	9	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.20			
	10	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.18			
	11	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	1.00	0.45	3.00		
60	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.21			
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.14			
	4	BURIED SOIL ?		0.12			
	5	NATURAL					*
61	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.35			
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.14			
	4	BURIED SOIL ?		0.15			
62	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.14			
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.25			
	4	COLLUVIUM		0.16			
	5	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.08			
63	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.29		MODERN	**
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.20			
	3	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.20			
	4	NATURAL					
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.35			
	6	TREEHOLE	0.60	0.35	1.20		
64	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.35			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
65	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.34			
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.12			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.10			**

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.22			
	6	TREEHOLE FILL		0.26			
	7	TREEHOLE	1.05	0.26			
	8	NATURAL					
66	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	CLAY SILT		0.35			
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.47			**
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	5	NATURAL					
	6	DITCH FILL		0.34			
	7	DITCH	1.08	0.35			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.45			**
	9	DITCH FILL		0.25			**
	10	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	12	DITCH	1.10	0.20		EARLY ROMAN	
	13	DITCH FILL		0.14			
	14	DITCH/GULLY	0.45	0.14	4.5		
	15	DITCH FILL		0.15			**
	16	DITCH	0.85	0.15		ROMAN	
67	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.18			
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.08			
	5	NATURAL					
68	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.45			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.25			
	4	BURIED SOIL ?		0.14			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.45			**
	6	DITCH	2.15	0.45		MEDIEVAL	
69	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.25			
	3	COLLUVIUM		0.26			
	4	BURIED SOIL ?		0.14			
	5	POST PIPE FILL		0.10			*
	6	POST PIPE	0.13	0.10		PREHISTORIC	
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			*
	9	POSTHOLE FILL		0.04			
	10	POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			
	11	POSTHOLE	0.40	0.20		PREHISTORIC	
	12	GULLY FILL		0.18			
	13	GULLY	0.45	0.18			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	15	DITCH	1.50	0.24			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	16	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.12			
	17	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.60	0.12			
70	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM ?		0.32			
	3	ALLUVIUM ?		0.12			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.13			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.21			
	6	DITCH	0.60	0.12			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	9	DITCH	0.65	0.32			
	10	BURNT STONE SPREAD		0.10		PREHISTORIC	*
	11	TREEHOLE FILL		0.20			
	12	PIT FILL		0.20			
	13	TREEHOLE FILL		0.12			*
	14	PIT	0.80	0.20	1.60		
71	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.32		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.11			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.20			*
	6	DITCH FILL		0.11			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	8	DITCH	1.12	0.36			
	9	ALLUVIUM		0.09			
	10	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	11	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	12	BURIED SOIL ?		0.12			
	13	DITCH FILL		0.26			
	14	DITCH	1.02	0.26			
	15	DITCH FILL		0.10			*
	16	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	18	DITCH	1.00	0.30			
	19	DITCH FILL		0.28			*
	20	DITCH	0.56	0.28			
72	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.38		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.42			**
	7	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	8	DITCH	1.70	0.65		PREHISTORIC	
	9	DITCH FILL		0.48			*

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	10	DITCH FILL		0.24			*
	11	DITCH	0.78	0.75			
	12	TREEHOLE FILL		0.24			*
	13	DITCH FILL		0.25			*
	14	DITCH	0.60	0.24		PREHISTORIC	
	15	TREEHOLE FILL		0.18			*
	16	TREEHOLE	0.80	0.18	1.20		
	17	POSTHOLE FILL		0.11			
	18	POSTHOLE	0.28	0.11			
	19	TREEHOLE FILL					*
	20	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.25			
	21	TREEHOLE		0.24	4.00		
	23	DITCH FILL		0.60			
73	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.16		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.40			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.12			*
	5	BURIED SOIL/OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.12			
74	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			*
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.26			
	5	BURIED SOIL ?		0.12			
75	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.05			
	5	DISTURBED NATURAL?		0.15			
76	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.23		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	DITCH FILL		0.36			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.16			
	6	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.25			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.45			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	10	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.27			
	12	DITCH	1.58	0.82			
	13	DITCH FILL		0.23			
	14	TREEHOLE FILL		0.10			
	15	TREEHOLES					
	16	BANK MATERIAL		0.28			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.25			



Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	18	DITCH FILL		0.17			
	19	DITCH	2.30	0.50			
	20	BANK MATERIAL		0.22			
	21	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	22	DITCH	1.30	0.45			
	23	BANK MATERIAL		0.28			
	24	DITCH FILL		0.70			
	25	DITCH FILL		0.13			
	26	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	27	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	28	DITCH	1.10	0.50			
	29	DITCH FILL		0.09			
	30	DITCH	1.75	0.80			
	31	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	32	TREEHOLE FILL		0.17			
	33	TREEHOLE FILL		0.15			
	34	TREEHOLE FILL		0.20			
	35	TREEHOLE					
	36	DITCH		0.30			
	37	ALLUVIUM		0.07			
	38	NATURAL					
77	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.22		MEDIEVAL	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	6	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.15			
	7	POSTHOLE ?	0.30	0.13			
	8	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.13			*
	9	TREEHOLE FILL		0.50			*
	10	TREEHOLE	1.00	0.50			
	11	NATURAL					
78	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BANK MATERIAL		0.14			
	4	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.09			
	5	BURIED SOIL/OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.07			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.42			*
	7	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.26			*
	10	DITCH	1.32	1.00			
79	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.33		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.18		MEDIEVAL ?	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.19			
	4	BURIED SOIL/OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.24			
	5	NATURAL					
	6	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	7	DITCH	2.12	0.24			
80	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.22		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			*
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.10			
	5	NATURAL					
81	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.13		ROMAN ?	
	4	NATURAL					
	5	DITCH FILL		0.52			*
	6	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	7	DITCH	1.80	0.50			
	8	TREEHOLE					*
82	1	PLOUGHSOIL				MODERN	
	2	DITCH	1.70				
83	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.45		MODERN	
	2	DITCH FILL		0.60			
	3	DITCH	0.60	0.50			
	4	DUMP LAYER ?		0.30			
	5	TRACKWAY ?		0.20			
84	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.40		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.16			
	4	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.14			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.64			
	6	DITCH	1.48	0.56			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	8	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	9	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	10	BURIED SOIL		0.25			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	12	DITCH	0.52	0.20			
85	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MEDIEVAL ?	*
	3	CLAY SILT		0.23			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.12			
	5	NATURAL					
	6	BANK MATERIAL		0.24			
	7	BANK MATERIAL		0.50			
86	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	DITCH FILL		0.35			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	DITCH	0.85	0.35			
	4	CLAY LOAM		0.40			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.36			
	6	DITCH	0.61	0.36			
	7	BURIED SOIL		0.10			
	8	DITCH		0.08			
	9	DITCH	0.40	0.20			
89	1	PLOUGHSOIL				MODERN	
	2	DITCH					
90	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.40		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.28			
	8	ALLUVIUM		0.45			
	9	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	10	ALLUVIUM		0.30			
	11	ALLUVIUM		0.30			
	12	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	13	ALLUVIUM		0.17			
	14	ALLUVIUM		0.11			
	15	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	16	ALLUVIUM		0.24			
	17	ALLUVIUM		0.27			
	18	ALLUVIUM		0.28			
	19	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	20	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	21	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	22	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	23	PALAEOCHANNEL					
	24	ALLUVIUM					*
25	TREEHOLE FILL			0.42			
26	TREEHOLE FILL			0.40			
27	TREEHOLE	1.50	0.80				
91	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	4	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.20			*
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.28			*
	7	DITCH FILL		0.22			**
	8	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	9	DITCH	1.30	0.18		ROMAN	
	10	BANK MATERIAL		0.30			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.32			**

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	12	DITCH FILL		0.12			**
	13	DITCH	2.20	0.60		LIA/ERB	
	14	DITCH FILL		0.38			
	15	BANK MATERIAL					
92	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.33		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	DITCH FILL		0.42			**
	4	DITCH	1.20	0.50		LIA/ERB ?	
	5	CREMATION ?		0.08			*
	6	PIT (CREMATION)	0.30	0.08	0.38		
	7	BURIED SOIL		0.10		PREHISTORIC	*
93	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.23		MEDIEVAL	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.08			
	5	BURIED SOIL ?		0.16			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	7	DITCH	0.70	0.16			
94	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.08			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	7	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?					*
	8	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.16			*
	10	BANK MATERIAL		0.20			
	11	DITCH	0.62	0.16			
	12	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.10			*
95	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.34		ROMAN ?	*
	3	NATURAL					
	4	CREMATION ?		0.13			*
	5	PIT (CREMATION)	0.30	0.13			
	6	PIT FILL		0.08			
	7	PIT	0.76	0.08	0.78		
	8	PIT FILL		0.12			
	9	PIT	0.80	0.12	0.90		
	10	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	11	DITCH	0.72	0.22			
	12	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	13	DITCH	1.00	0.16			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	15	DITCH	0.42	0.20			
	16	DITCH FILL		0.26			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	17	DITCH	0.56	0.26			
	18	DITCH FILL		0.36			
	19	DITCH	0.13	0.36			
96	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.30		ROMAN ?	**
97	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.13			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.40			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.21			
	9	DITCH	0.56	0.21			
	10	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	12	DITCH	0.85	0.56		ROMAN	
	13	DITCH FILL		0.13			**
	14	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	15	TREEHOLE FILL		0.70			*
98	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.13		ROMAN ?	*
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.15			
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			*
	6	POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			
	7	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.14		PREHISTORIC	
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			*
	9	POSTHOLE FILL		0.06			
	10	POSTHOLE	0.34	0.18			
	11	POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			
	12	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	13	POSTHOLE	0.16	0.25			
	14	POSTHOLE FILL		0.07			
	15	POSTHOLE FILL		0.06			
	16	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.13			
99	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.40		MEDIEVAL ?	**
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.13			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.24		ROMAN ?	
100	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.22		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.10		PREHISTORIC	*
101	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.31		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.28		ROMAN ?	
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.25			
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.28			
	6	TREEHOLE	0.40	0.20	1.70		
	7	NATURAL					
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			
	9	POSTHOLE	0.40	0.08			
102	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.22			*
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.23			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.12			
103	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.22		ROMAN ?	
104	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.09		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	PLOUGHSOIL		0.11		ROMAN ?	
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.18			
	5	NATURAL					
	6	PIT ? FILL		0.56			
	7	PIT ?	0.60	0.56			
105	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	DITCH FILL		0.46			
	4	DITCH	0.64	0.46			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.09			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.30			
	7	BURIED SOIL ?		0.40			
	8	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	9	ALLUVIUM		0.48			
	10	REDEPOSITED NAT		0.40			
	11	POSTHOLE ?	0.46	0.11			
	12	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.11			
	13	POSTHOLE ?	0.14	0.13			
	14	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.13			
106	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.23		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.22			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.23			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	7	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.15			
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.15			**
	9	POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			*
	10	POSTHOLE	0.29	0.20	0.35	LIA/ERB ?	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	11	TREEHOLE FILL		0.55			
	12	TREEHOLE	0.80	0.55			
	13	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.30			
	14	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.10			
	15	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.70	0.40			
107	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.26		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.11			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.16			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.26			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.28			**
	8	ALLUVIUM		0.17			
	9	PALAEOCHANNEL	3	1.40			
	10	WOODEN STAKE	0.70	0.18			*
	11	WOODEN STAKE	0.03	0.80	0.05		*
	12	WOODEN STAKE	0.06	0.07			
	13	WOODEN STAKE	0.08	0.08			
	14	WOODEN STAKE	0.04	0.07			
	15	WOODEN STAKE	0.06	0.05			
	16	WOODEN STAKE	0.07	0.08			
	17	ROW OF STAKES					
	18	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	19	BURIED SOIL		0.45			
	20	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	21	PALAEOCHANNEL		0.80			
	22	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
108	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.17		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.18			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	5	BURIED SOIL ?		0.11			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.08			*
	8	ALLUVIUM		0.16			*
	9	TREEHOLE FILL		0.34			
	10	ALLUVIUM		0.28			
	11	ALLUVIUM		0.28			
	12	DITCH	1.22	0.53		LN/EBA	
	13	DITCH FILL		0.18			**
	14	DITCH FILL		0.13			*
	15	DITCH FILL		0.14			
	16	TREEHOLE	2.40	0.90			
	17	TREEHOLE FILL		0.90			*
	18	ALLUVIUM		0.06			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	19	ALLUVIUM		0.30			
	20	TREEHOLE FILL		0.35			
	21	DITCH ?	0.90	0.35			
	22	DITCH ? FILL		0.34			
	23	DITCH ? FILL		0.50			
	24	TREEHOLE	2.50	0.36			
	25	NATURAL					
109	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.33		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
110	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	3	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.14			
111	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.14		ROMAN ?	
	3	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.14			
112	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.35			**
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.25		ROMAN	**
	4	DITCH FILL		0.42			
	5	DITCH	1.40	0.42			
113	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	3	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.17			
114	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.18		ROMAN ?	
	3	NATURAL					
115	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	6	DITCH	1.20	0.28			
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			**
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			
	9	POSTHOLE	0.45	0.16		NEOLITHIC	
116	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.13		ROMAN ?	
	3	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.14			
117	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.25		ROMAN ?	
	3	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.13			
118	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM				MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL				ROMAN ?	
	4	PIT FILL		0.24			*
	5	PIT	1.10	0.48		PREHISTORIC	



Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	6	TREEHOLE FILL		0.14			
	7	TREEHOLE FILL		0.10			
119	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.23		ROMAN ?	
	4	TREEHOLE FILL		0.20			
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.08			
	6	TREEHOLE	0.45	0.27			
120	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL ?		0.14			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	4	DITCH	0.80	0.20			
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	6	POSTHOLE	0.17	0.12	0.20		
	7	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			*
	8	POSTHOLE ?	0.28	0.05	0.45		
	9	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.16			
	10	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.50	0.16	0.90		
	11	TREEHOLE FILL		0.23			*
	12	TREEHOLE	0.70	0.24	1.15		
121	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.17		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
122	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.33		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	3	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	4	POSTHOLE ?	0.27	0.10	0.33		
	5	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.08			
123	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.13			**
	4	POSTHOLE FILL		0.45			
	5	POSTHOLE	0.56	0.45			
	6	POSTHOLE FILL		0.26			
	7	POSTHOLE	0.24	0.26			
124	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.40		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.18		ROMAN ?	
	3	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.13			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.25			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	7	DITCH	1.80	0.60			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.46			
	9	DITCH		0.46			
	10	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	11	POSTHOLE ?	0.30	0.14			
125	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	DITCH FILL		0.21			**
	4	DITCH FILL		0.18			*
	5	DITCH FILL		0.30			**
	6	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	7	DITCH	1.25	0.55		ROMAN ?	
126	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL ?		0.26			
127	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
	3	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.12			
	4	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.90	0.12	1.40		
	5	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.10			
	6	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.50	0.10	0.70		
	7	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.15			
	8	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.95	0.15			
	9	FURROW ? FILL		0.12			
	10	PLOUGH FURROW ?	1.10	0.12			
128	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.08		MEDIEVAL	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	4	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.10			
	5	POSTHOLE ? FILL		0.09			
	6	POSTHOLE ?	0.44	0.09			
	7	GULLY ? FILL		0.15			
	8	GULLY TERMINAL?	0.70	0.15			
129	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	3	PIT ? FILL		0.06			
	4	PIT ?	0.23	0.06	0.26		
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.18			
	6	TREEHOLE	0.80	0.18			
130	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.29		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.29		ROMAN ?	
	3	CREMATION FILL?		0.12			*
	4	CREMATION FILL?		0.17		NEOLITHIC	**
	5	CREMATION? PIT	0.70	0.40	1.00	NEOLITHIC	
	6	CREMATION FILL?		0.20			
131	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.07			
132	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.16		ROMAN ?	
	3	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.07			
	4	PIT FILL		0.10			**
	5	PIT FILL		0.20			*
	6	PIT FILL		0.18			*
	7	PIT FILL		0.19			
	8	PIT FILL		0.16			*
	9	PIT	1.23	0.80	1.23	NEOLITHIC	
	10	POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			
	11	POSTHOLE	0.26	0.16			
133	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.31		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.08			
	4	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			
	5	POSTHOLE ?	0.22	0.08			
134	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.04		ROMAN ?	
	3	POSTHOLE FILL		0.25			
	4	POSTHOLE	0.26	0.25			
	5	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.09			
	6	POSTHOLE ?	0.22	0.09			
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.20			
	8	POSTHOLE	0.28	0.20			
135	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.18		ROMAN ?	
	3	UPCAST OF GRAVE		0.11			
	4	GRAVE FILL		0.22			
	5	GRAVE FILL		0.10			*
	6	GRAVE	1.40	0.50	2.20	BEAKER	
	7	PIT ?		0.30			
	8	PIT ? FILL		0.17			
	9	PIT ?	0.74	0.40			
	10	GRAVE FILL		0.18			
	11	GRAVE FILL		0.44			
	12	DITCH FILL		0.30			
	13	DITCH FILL		0.25			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.07			
	15	DITCH	2.10	0.57			
	16	DITCH FILL		0.34			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	18	DITCH	2.10	0.35			
	19	TREEHOLE FILL		0.20			
	20	TREEHOLE		0.22			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	21	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	22	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	23	DITCH	0.67	0.30			
	24	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.06			
	25	POSTHOLE ?	0.36	0.06	0.40		
	26	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.06			
	27	POSTHOLE ?	0.26	0.06	0.30		
	28	POSTHOLE FILL		0.14			
	29	POSTHOLE	0.17	0.14			
	30	PIT ? FILL		0.15			
	31	PIT ?	1.00	0.15	1.10		
	32	TREEHOLE FILL		0.12			
	33	TREEHOLE	0.20	0.12	0.80		
	34	SKELETON				BEAKER	
	35	GRAVE FILL		0.08			*
	36	BEAKERS, FLINT	0.17		0.27	BEAKER	**
136	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.30		ROMAN	
	3	BURIED SOIL, ?BANK		0.06		PREHISTORIC	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.12			**
	5	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	8	ENCLOSURE DITCH	1.90	0.90		NEOLITHIC	
	9	DITCH FILL					*
	10	ENCLOSURE?DITC H	1.60			NEOLITHIC	
	11	BURIED SOIL ?		0.10			
	12	DITCH FILL		0.06			
	13	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	15	DITCH	1.60	0.40			
	16	BURIED SOIL ?		0.06			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.34			
	18	DITCH FILL		0.25			
	19	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	20	ENCLOSURE DITCH	1.70	0.90		PREHISTORIC	
137	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
138	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	DISTURBED NATURAL					
	4	TREEHOLE FILL		0.09			
	5	TREEHOLE	0.37	0.09			
	6	DITCH TERMINAL?	0.90	0.14			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	7	DITCH ? FILL		0.14			
139	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	PIT ? FILL		0.24			
	4	PIT ?	0.70	0.24	1.00		
	5	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.15			
	6	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.55	0.15	1.20		
140	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	SKELETON					
	4	GRAVE FILL		0.34			**
	5	GRAVE	0.90	0.34	1.20	BEAKER ??	
	6	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.18			
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	9	POSTHOLE	0.28	0.22			
141	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.32		ROMAN ?	
	4	WELL ? FILL		0.50			*
	5	WELL ? FILL		0.08			
	6	WELL ? FILL		0.50			**
	7	WELL ? FILL		0.35			
	8	WELL ? FILL		0.10			
	9	WELL ? FILL		0.10			*
	10	PIT (WELL ?)	3.40	1.12		LBA/EIA	
	11	WELL ? FILL		0.18			
	12	WELL ? FILL		0.12			
	13	WELL ? FILL		0.14			
	14	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	15	POSTHOLE	0.35	0.12			
	16	POSTHOLE ? FILL		0.05			
	17	POSTHOLE ?	0.24	0.05			
	18	POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			
	19	POSTHOLE	0.26	0.16			
	20	POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			
	21	POSTHOLE	0.35	0.16			
	22	WELL ? FILL		0.10			
142	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.30		ROMAN ?	
	3	PIT FILL		0.15		NEOLITHIC	**
	4	PIT	0.64	0.15		NEOLITHIC	
	5	PIT ? FILL		0.10			
	6	PIT ?	0.70	0.10			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.40			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	8	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.12			*
	10	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	11	DITCH	0.85	0.55		PREHISTORIC	
	12	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.10			
143	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.17		ROMAN ?	
	4	POSTHOLE ? FILL		0.13			
	5	POSTHOLE ?	0.35	0.13			
144	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.38		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.14		ROMAN ?	
	3	POST PIPE	0.09	0.09			
	4	POSTHOLE FILL		0.13			
	5	POSTHOLE	0.23	0.13			
	6	POST PIPE	0.12	0.06			
	7	POST PIPE	0.09	0.08			
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.09			
	9	POSTHOLE	0.47	0.09			
145	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.36		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.28		ROMAN ?	
	3	NATURAL					
	4	PIT ? FILL		0.10			
	5	PIT ?	0.70	0.10	0.80		
146	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.19		ROMAN ?	
	3	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.10			
147	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.19		ROMAN ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	4	TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.39			
	5	P.POSTHOLE ? FILL		0.40			
	6	POSTHOLE ?	0.30	0.40			
	7	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	1.50	0.50	2.00		
148	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.24		ROMAN ?	**
	3	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.64			*
	4	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	2.70	0.64	2.90	PREHISTORIC	
149	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.07		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.25		ROMAN ?	
	4	NATURAL					
	5	TREEHOLE	1.12	0.16	1.28		
	6	TREEHOLE	0.72	0.22	1.42		

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	7	TREEHOLE FILL		0.23			
	8	TREEHOLE					
	9	PIT	0.90	0.18		NEOLITHIC	
	10	PIT FILL		0.18		NEOLITHIC	**
150	1	UPCAST OF DITCH		0.18		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	**
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.18		ROMAN ?	
	4	PIT FILL		0.18			**
	5	PIT	0.70	0.18	1.00	LIA/ERB ?	
151	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.38		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.13		ROMAN ?	
	3	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.30			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.28			*
	5	DITCH FILL		0.23			
	6	DITCH	1.55	0.50		LIA/ERB ?	
	7	DITCH FILL		0.12			
152	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.32		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	TREEHOLE FILLS		0.10			
	4	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.10			
	5	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.65	0.10	0.75		
	6	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL		0.20			
	7	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.72	0.20	0.95		
153	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.31		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.34		ROMAN ?	
	3	PIT FILL		0.25			
	4	PIT	0.75	0.25			
154	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.29		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.19		ROMAN ?	
	4	TREEHOLE FILL		0.21			
	5	TREEHOLE	0.70	0.22			
	6	PIT FILL		0.25			
	7	PIT	1.20	0.25			
155	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.11		MEDIEVAL	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.14		ROMAN ?	
	4	TREEHOLE FILL		0.26			*
	5	TREEHOLE	1.40	0.13			
156	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.30		ROMAN ?	
157	1	DITCH	1.20			POST-MEDIEVAL	
	2	DITCH FILL					**
158	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.30		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.27			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.80			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.50			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.04			
	8	ALLUVIUM					
	9	PALAEOCHANNEL	25.00				
	10	BURIED SOIL		0.35		ROMAN ?	**
	11	ALLUVIUM		0.55			
	159	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN
2		BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
3		DISTURBED NATURAL		0.20			
160	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.18		ROMAN ?	
	3	DITCH FILL					
	4	DITCH FILL					
	5	DITCH	1.20				
	6	DITCH FILL					
	7	DITCH FILL					
	8	DITCH	0.46				
	9	DITCH	1.40				
161	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.22			**
	4	DITCH FILL		0.23			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	7	DITCH	1.90	0.50		ROMAN	
	8	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	10	DITCH	2.10	0.40			
	11	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	12	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	13	DITCH	1.30	0.20			
	14	PIT	1.00	0.70	1.06		
	15	PIT FILL		0.37			*
	16	PIT FILL		0.36			
	17	POSTHOLE ? FILL		0.30			
	18	POSTHOLE ?	0.32	0.30			
162	1	DITCH FILL					
	2	ENCLOSURE DITCH	1.50			PREHISTORIC	
165	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.43		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.25		ROMAN ?	
	3	NATURAL					
	4	DITCH FILL		0.32			



Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	5	DITCH	0.82	0.35			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.11			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	8	DITCH		0.39			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	10	DITCH		0.24			
166	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
166	3	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.15			
	4	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.11			
	5	POSTHOLE ?	0.20	0.11			
	6	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			
	7	POSTHOLE ?	0.25	0.08			
	8	PIT FILL		0.10			*
	9	PIT	0.42	0.10			
167	1	PLOUGHSOIL				MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL				ROMAN ?	
170	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.08			
171	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN	**
	4	DITCH FILL		0.20			*
	5	DITCH	2.00	0.60			
172	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
173	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.18			**
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20			**
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.20			
174	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.16			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.11		ROMAN ?	
	4	POSTHOLE FILL		0.17			
	5	POSTHOLE	0.25	0.17			
	6	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.15			
	7	POSTHOLE ?	0.26	0.15			
	8	TREEHOLE FILL		0.17			
174	9	TREEHOLE	1.15	0.17	2.20		
	10	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.15			
	11	POSTHOLE ?	0.32	0.15			
	12	TREEHOLE FILL		0.16			
	13	TREEHOLE	0.66	0.16			
175	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.16			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	176	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.11			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	177	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	178	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.25		ROMAN ?	
	179	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.26			
	3	PIT FILL		0.07			*
	4	PIT FILL		0.24			**
	5	PIT	0.93	0.32	1.60	LN/EBA	
	6	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.14			
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.07			
	9	POSTHOLE	0.55	0.22			
	10	POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			*
	11	POSTHOLE FILL		0.07			
	12	POSTHOLE	0.42	0.14		PREHISTORIC	
	13	STAKEHOLE FILL		0.30			
	14	STAKEHOLE	0.11	0.30			
	15	STAKEHOLE FILL		0.12			
	16	STAKEHOLE	0.12	0.12			
	17	DITCH ? FILL		0.35			
	18	DITCH ?	1.30	0.35			
	180	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN
2		ALLUVIUM		0.14			
3		BURIED SOIL		0.14		ROMAN ?	
181	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
182	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.30			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.11			*
	5	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.09			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.28			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.02			
	8	DITCH	0.74	0.42			
183	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.29		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.13		ROMAN ?	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	4	BURIED SOIL/OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.23			
184	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.06			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.09			
	5	BURIED SOIL ?		0.07			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.10			*
	7	PEBBLES		0.08			
	8	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.12			
	9	CAUSEWAY	3.00				
185	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.08		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.34			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.22			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.30			
186	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.18		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.28		ROMAN ?	
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.07			
187	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10		MEDIEVAL ?	**
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.25			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	6	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.14			**
	7	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.22			*
	8	NATURAL GRAVEL					
	9	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.30			
	10	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.07			
	11	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.02			
	12	POSTHOLE OR SLOT	0.60	0.48	1.00	LBA/EIA	
	13	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.22			
	14	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.08			
	15	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.03			
	16	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.08			*
	17	SLOT ALIGNMENT			12.00		
	18	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.24			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	19	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.07			
	20	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.06			
	21	SLOT/POSTHOLE	0.60	0.38	1.00		
	22	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.26			
	23	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.23			
	24	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.18			
	25	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.05			
	26	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.12			
	27	POSTHOLE OR SLOT	0.85	0.40	1.00		
188	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
189	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	7	PEBBLES OLD GROUND SURFACE?		0.06			
	9	CAUSEWAY	3.00				
190	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.38		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL ?		0.09			
191	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.48		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.26			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.23			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
192	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL ?		0.12			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
193	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.28			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.35			
	7	DITCH	1.30	0.35			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
194	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.26			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.25			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	6	DITCH	0.76	0.50			
	7	BURIED SOIL ?		0.13			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.14			
	9	DITCH TERMINAL	0.76	0.14			
	10	DITCH FILL		0.26			
	11	DITCH TERMINAL?	1.06	0.26			
195	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.22		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.14			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.22			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.30			
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.45			*
	8	BRIDGE TIMBERS?					*
	9	POSTHOLE	0.50	0.40		PREHISTORIC	
	10	ALLUVIUM		0.22			
	11	ALLUVIUM					
	12	ALLUVIUM					
	13	POSTHOLE FILL					
	14	POSTHOLE	0.60				
196	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
197	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14		MEDIEVAL	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12			
198	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.68		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL ?		0.14			
	4	NATURAL GRAVEL					
	5	GULLY FILL		0.21			*
	6	GULLY	0.56	0.21		PREHISTORIC	
	7	DITCH FILL		0.06			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.13			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.14			*
	10	DITCH	0.85	0.32			
	11	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			
	12	POSTHOLE ?	0.28	0.08	0.34		
199	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
200	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.30		MEDIEVAL ?	
201	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14		MEDIEVAL	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.14			
202	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.29		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.13			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.07			*
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	8	ALLUVIUM		0.25			
	9	BURIED SOIL ?		0.17			
203	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
204	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.26		MEDIEVAL	
	3	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			*
	4	POSTHOLE	0.15	0.12			
205	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.21			
206	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.06		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.06			
	6	DITCH	0.90	0.20			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.40			**
	8	DITCH	1.50	0.50		MEDIEVAL	
	9	DITCH FILL		0.24			**
	10	DITCH	0.66	0.40		LBA	
	11	DITCH FILL		0.22			*
	12	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	13	DITCH	0.90	0.22			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	15	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	16	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	17	DITCH	0.70	0.25			
	18	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.10			
	19	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.28			
	20	DITCH FILL		0.12			
207	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.20			*
	4	SLOT/ POSTHOLE	0.45	0.20	0.66	PREHISTORIC	
	5	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.15			
	6	SLOT/POSTHOLE	0.46	0.15			
	7	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.17			
	8	SLOT/POSTHOLE	0.58	0.17			
	9	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.20			
	10	SLOT/POSTHOLE	0.52	0.20			
	11	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.20			
	12	SLOT/POSTHOLE	0.56	0.20			
	13	POSTHOLE OR SLOT FILL		0.19			
	14	POSTHOLE OR SLOT	0.50	0.19			
	15	DITCH FILL		0.28			**
	16	DITCH FILL		0.27			
	17	DITCH	2.20	0.57		ROMAN ?	
	18	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	19	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	20	DITCH FILL		0.27			
	21	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	22	DITCH	2.00	0.63			
	23	POSTHOLE ALIGNMENT					
	24	POSTHOLE ALIGNMENT					
208	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.17		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.30		ROMAN ?	
209	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.15			
210	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.15		ROMAN ?	
	3	PIT FILL		0.12		MODERN	*
	4	PIT	0.60	0.12	1.60	MODERN	
211	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.21		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
212	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.08		ROMAN ?	
213	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	SLOT/POSTHOLES					
214	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.23		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.18		MEDIEVAL	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.16		ROMAN ?	
215	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.29			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.07			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.14			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.24			
	6	BURIED SOIL		0.27			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.22			
	8	ALLUVIUM		0.17			
	9	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.12			
	10	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	11	CAUSEWAY ?					
216	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.23		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.14			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.08			
	5	BURIED SOIL ?		0.10			
	6	CAUSEWAY MAKE-UP		0.07			*
	7	CAUSEWAY MAKE-UP		0.03			*
	8	CAUSEWAY	2.60	0.16			
	9	ALLUVIUM		0.02			
	10	PEBBLE SURFACE		0.40			*
217	1	SLOT /POSTHOLES					*
218	1	DEPOSIT LAYER		0.14		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.12		MEDIEVAL	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.13			
	4	? BURIED PLOUGHSOIL		0.11		ROMAN ?	
	5	CAUSEWAY	3.30	0.08		PREHISTORIC	
	6	CAUSEWAY	3.20	0.08		PREHISTORIC	**
	7	OLD GROUND SURFACE					
219	1	DEPOSIT LAYER		0.19		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.14		MEDIEVAL	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.11			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.16			
	5	? BURIED SOIL		0.12			
	6	PLOUGHSOIL?		0.09			
	7	CAUSEWAY		0.07		PREHISTORIC	
231	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL ?		0.12			



Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	SFB FILL		0.08			**
	4	SFB FILL		0.10			**
	5	SFB FILL		0.18			
	6	SFB FILL		0.08			
	7	SFB FILL		0.24			*
	8	SFB FILL		0.08			*
	9	SFB FILL		0.10			
	10	SFB	3.80	0.34	4.20	SAXON	
	11	PIT FILL		0.12			*
	12	PIT FILL		0.07			
	13	PIT FILL		0.14			
	14	PIT	0.82	0.32			
	15	POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	16	POSTHOLE FILL		0.09			
	17	POSTHOLE FILL		0.11			
	18	POSTHOLE	0.33	0.31			
	19	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	20	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.20			
	21	POSTHOLE FILL		0.18			
	22	POSTHOLE FILL		0.16			
	23	POSTHOLE FILL		0.18			
	24	POSTHOLE	0.90	0.64			
	25	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	26	POSTHOLE	0.24	0.20			
	27	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	28	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.20			
	29	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			
	30	POSTHOLE ?	0.25	0.05			
233	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL ?		0.20			
	3	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.06			
	4	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.14			
	5	PIT ? FILL		0.20			
	6	PIT ?	0.80	0.20			
	7	TREEHOLE FILL		0.10			
	8	TREEHOLE	0.40	0.10	0.50		
	9	ICE WEDGE? FILL		0.34			
	10	ICE WEDGE ?	1.70		3.40	GLACIAL ?	
	11	ICE WEDGE? FILL					
	12	DISTURBED NATURAL		0.40			
	13	DISTURBED NAT ?		0.08			
	14	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	15	POSTHOLE ?	0.25	0.10			
234	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.33		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.17		MEDIEVAL	**

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.12		MEDIEVAL	**
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.13			
	5	PIT	0.95	0.40			
	6	PIT FILL		0.20			
	7	PIT FILL		0.20			
	8	PIT	0.52	0.16			
	9	PIT FILL		0.16			
	10	PIT ?	0.87	0.25			
	11	PIT ? FILL		0.25			*
	12	PIT	1.33	0.26			
	13	PIT FILL		0.16			
	14	PIT FILL		0.10			*
	15	POSTHOLE ?	0.22	0.42			
	16	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.24			
	17	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.18			
	18	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.20			
	19	DISTURBED NATURAL					
235	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.18			
	3	POSTHOLE FILL		0.14			
	4	POSTHOLE FILL		0.28			
	5	POSTHOLE	0.32	0.39			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	8	DITCH	0.77	0.40			
	9	ALLUVIUM		0.14			
	10	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	11	DITCH FILL		0.40			
	12	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	13	DITCH FILL		0.07			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.06			
	15	DITCH	1.20	0.86			
	16	DITCH FILL		0.11			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.30			
236	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.16			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.18			
	5	DITCH	0.30	0.23			
	6	BURIED SOIL		0.12		ROMAN ?	
239	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	**
	2	GRAVE FILL		0.24			**
	3	BURIED SOIL ?		0.17		LATE ROMAN	**
	4	DITCH FILL		0.33		ROMAN	**
	5	DITCH FILL		0.30			**

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	6	DITCH FILL		0.52			**
	7	SKELETON				ROMAN	
	8	GRAVE	0.50	0.24	0.60	ROMAN	
	9	GULLY FILL		0.24			
	10	GULLY	0.85	0.24			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.33			**
	12	DITCH FILL		0.30			
	13	DITCH FILL		0.60			
	14	DITCH	3.00	1.02		LATE ROMAN	
	15	DITCH FILL		0.35			
	16	DITCH FILL		0.34			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.20			**
	18	DITCH FILL		0.10			*
	19	DITCH	3.00	1.40		ROMAN	
	20	BURIED SOIL				ROMAN	**
	21	FURROW FILL		0.28			
	22	PLOUGH FURROW	2.00	0.28			
	23	DITCH	1.10	0.30		LATE ROMAN	
	24	DITCH	1.00	0.52		ROMAN	
	25	DRAIN/OVEN ?	0.50			ROMAN	
	26	DUMP LAYER		0.18		ROMAN	**
	27	BURIED SOIL ?				ROMAN	**
	28	CONSTRUCT- ION TRENCH	0.50				
242	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.17		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	GULLY	0.10	0.14			
	4	DITCH	0.70	0.54		POST MEDIEVAL	
	5	DITCH	1.40	0.52			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	7	DITCH FILL		0.14			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	10	DITCH FILL		0.18			
	11	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	12	DITCH	0.98	0.28			
	13	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.06			
	15	DITCH FILL					
	16	GULLY FILL		0.14			
245	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.17			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.30			
	5	DITCH	1.00	0.30			
246	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.23		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.21			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.21			
	4	DITCH FILL					**
	5	DITCH	2.10			MEDIEVAL	
	6	PIT FILL					
	7	PIT	1.00				
	8	NATURAL CLAY					
247	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.18		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
248	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	3	PLOUGHSOIL?		0.30			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.50			
	5	DITCH	1.40	0.50			
249	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.36		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	3	SILTY CLAY		0.15			
	4	PIT FILL		0.34			*
	5	PIT	0.55	0.40	1.20		
250	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.33		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.08			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.18		ROMAN	**
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.18			
	5	COLLUVIUM ?		0.21			
	6	FURROW FILL		0.12			
	7	PLOUGH FURROW	1.80	0.12			
	8	FURROW FILL		0.11			
	9	PLOUGH FURROW	1.70	0.11			
	10	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN	**
253	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.21			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.10			
	5	DITCH FILL					
	6	DITCH	0.80			POST MEDIEVAL	
254	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.32			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.30			*
	4	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.10			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.06			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.04			
	10	DITCH	0.85	0.34			
	11	TREEHOLE					

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	12	GULLY FILL		0.12			**
	13	GULLY FILL		0.08			
	14	GULLY	0.30	0.20		MIA	
255	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15		MEDIEVAL ?	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
258	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.33		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.26			
261	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.42			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.40			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	5	DITCH	3.45	0.60			
262	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.30			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.75			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.05			
	5	GULLY	1.00	0.35		LIA/ERB	
	6	GULLY FILL		0.10			
	7	DITCH	2.00	0.75			
	8	GULLY	0.30	0.10			
	9	GULLY FILL		0.10			
	10	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.12			
	11	POSTHOLE ?	0.25	0.12			
	12	GULLY FILL		0.25			**
263	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.22			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.20			*
	5	DITCH FILL		0.28			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	7	DITCH	1.90	0.50			
	8	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
264	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.40		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.35			
	5	DITCH	0.35	0.35			
	6	DITCH		0.35		FILL	
	7	DITCH	0.35	0.35			
	8	TREEHOLE	4.00	0.50			
	9	NATURAL GRAVEL					
265	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20		MEDIEVAL ?	**
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.16			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.17			
	5	BURIED SOIL ?		0.20			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
266	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN ?	
	3	LAYER		0.10		ROMAN ?	**
	4	POSTHOLE FILL		0.20			**
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.02			
	6	POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			
	7	POSTHOLE	0.35	0.17		IA ?	
	8	POSTHOLE FILL		0.27			
	9	POSTHOLE FILL		0.32			**
	10	POSTHOLE FILL		0.38			*
	11	POSTHOLE	0.40	0.38		IA ?	
	12	POSTHOLE FILL		0.25			*
	13	POSTHOLE FILL		0.25			
	14	POSTHOLE FILL		0.45			
	15	POSTHOLE	0.49	0.45			
	16	POSTHOLE FILL		0.17			
	17	POSTHOLE	0.18	0.15			
	18	POSTHOLE FILL		0.05			*
	19	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.05			
	20	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	21	POSTHOLE	0.15	0.09			
	22	POSTHOLE FILL		0.08			*
	23	POSTHOLE	0.18	0.08			
	24	POSTHOLE FILL		0.20			*
	25	POSTHOLE	0.20	0.20			
	26	TREEHOLE FILL					**
	27	DUMP ? LAYER					
	28	FINDS REFERENCE					**
	29	FINDS REFERENCE					**
	30	FINDS REFERENCE					**
	31	CHARCOAL SPREAD					*
	32	POSTHOLE	0.32				
	33	DITCH FILL			0.21		**
	34	DITCH	0.50	0.31		IA ?	
	35	STAKEHOLE FILL					
	36	STAKEHOLE	0.10				
	37	POSTHOLE FILL					
	38	POSTHOLE	0.20				
	39	POSTHOLE FILL					
	40	POSTHOLE	0.16				
	41	TREEHOLE FILL ?					PREHISTORIC
270	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	3	ROBBER TRENCH FILL		0.28		LATE ROMAN	**

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	4	ROBBER TRENCH FILL		0.06			
	5	ROBBER TRENCH FILL		0.18			**
	6	WALL	0.25	0.15		LATE ROMAN	
	7	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.40			**
	9	DITCH FILL		0.37			
	10	PIT FILL		0.40			**
	11	PIT FILL		0.40			**
	12	PIT FILL					**
	13	PIT	1.30	1.25	1.60	LATE ROMAN	
	14	PIT FILL		0.25			**
	15	DITCH	2.50	1.00		ROMAN	
	16	DITCH FILL		0.40			
	17	DITCH FILL		0.45			
	18	DITCH	1.20	0.90		ROMAN	
	19	DITCH FILL		0.18			
	20	DITCH FILL		0.56			
	21	DITCH	0.68	0.58		ROMAN	
	22	DITCH FILL		0.28			
	23	DITCH	0.64	0.28		ROMAN	
	24	BURIED SOIL ?		0.20		ROMAN ?	**
	25	PIT FILL		0.40			
	26	PIT FILL		0.30			
	27	PIT FILL		0.30			
	28	PIT FILL		0.10			
	29	PIT FILL		0.10			
	30	PIT FILL		0.20			
	31	PIT FILL		0.10			
	32	PIT FILL		0.08			
	33	DUMP LAYER		0.30		ROMAN	**
	34	DITCH FILL		0.44			
	35	DITCH FILL		0.10			**
	36	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	37	DITCH	1.40	0.88		ROMAN	
	38	DITCH FILL		0.38			
	39	DITCH FILL		0.44			
	40	DITCH FILL		0.32			
	41	DITCH	3.00	0.60		LATE ROMAN	
	42	DEPRESSION FILL		0.18			
	43	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	44	POSTHOLE	0.46	0.10			
	45	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.06			
	46	POSTHOLE ?	0.30	0.06			
	47	GULLY FILL		0.06			
	48	GULLY	0.20	0.06			
	49	DITCH FILL		0.16			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	50	DITCH	1.12	0.16			
	51	GULLY FILL		0.18			
	52	GULLY FILL		0.10			
	53	GULLY	0.30	0.32		LATE ROMAN	
	54	GULLY FILL		0.16			
	55	GULLY FILL		0.12			
	56	GULLY	0.50	0.30			
	57	PIT FILL		0.26			
	58	PIT FILL		0.06			
	59	PIT	0.90	0.28			
271	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.24		ROMAN	**
	3	DITCH	2.50	0.68		POST- MEDIEVAL	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.30			**
	5	DITCH FILL		0.18			
	6	DITCH FILL		0.37			**
	7	DITCH	0.52	0.20			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	10	GULLY ?	0.40	0.15			
	11	GULLY ? FILL		0.15			
272	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	DITCH FILL		0.16			
	3	DITCH	1.00	0.16			
	4	POSTHOLE FILL		0.26			
	5	POSTHOLE	0.48	0.26			
273	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.18			
	3	PIT ? FILL		0.11			
	4	PIT ?	0.48	0.11	0.75		
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.14			
	6	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.14			
274	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL ?		0.24			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	4	FURROW FILLS		0.12			**
	5	RIDGE + FURROW	1.30	0.12		MEDIEVAL	
	6	BURIED SOIL		0.28			
275	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	COLLUVIUM		0.25			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.14			
	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.24			
277	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.14			**
	3	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.16		ROMAN	**
	4	FURROW FILL		0.19			



Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
278	5	PLOUGH FURROW	0.50	0.20			
	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	DITCH FILL		0.30			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.20			**
	4	DITCH	1.50	0.50		POST- MEDIEVAL	
	5	COLLUVIUM		0.30		ROMAN	**
	6	FURROW FILL		0.20			
	7	PLOUGH FURROW	1.02	0.20			
279	8	CLAY LAYER		0.23			
	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.15			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.13			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.16			
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.19			
280	6	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.27			
	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.17			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.14			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.17			
281	5	OLD GROUND SURFACE ?		0.30			
	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.20		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.34			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
282	4	BURIED SOIL		0.10		ROMAN ?	
	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.18			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.17			
283	4	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.12			
	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	BURIED SOIL		0.40			
	3	DITCH FILL		0.32			*
	4	DITCH	0.92	0.32		PREHISTORIC	
	5	POSTHOLE FILL		0.15			*
	6	POSTHOLE	0.17	0.15		PREHISTORIC	
	7	POSTHOLE FILL		0.06			
286	8	POSTHOLE	0.20	0.06			
	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL ?		0.38			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15		MEDIEVAL	**
	4	DITCH FILL		0.40			**
	5	DITCH	0.80	0.40		LIA/ERB	
	6	DITCH FILL		0.40			*
	7	DITCH	1.00	0.40			
	8	OLD GROUND SURFACE		0.40			
9	NATURAL GRAVEL						

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
287	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	TREEHOLE FILL		0.42		POST- MEDIEVAL	*
	3	TREEHOLE	1.15	0.42	1.50	POST- MEDIEVAL	
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.13			
	5	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.10			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	7	DITCH	0.70	0.12			
	8	DITCH	1.10	0.17			
	9	DITCH	0.90	0.10			
	10	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	11	DITCH	1.00	0.20			
	12	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	13	DITCH FILL		0.04			
	14	BANK MATERIAL		0.10			
	15	DITCH	0.78	0.34			
	16	BURIED SOIL		0.07		ROMAN ?	
	17	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	18	DITCH FILL		0.12			
	19	DITCH	1.10	0.43			
288	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.16			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.16			
	4	DITCH FILL		0.20			*
	5	DITCH	1.00	0.40		PREHISTORIC	*
	6	GULLY FILL		0.12			
	7	GULLY	0.36	0.28			
	8	BURIED SOIL		0.17			
289	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.22			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.17			
	4	POSTHOLE ?	0.29	0.09			
	5	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.09			
290	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.17			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.24			
	5	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
	6	DITCH FILL					
	7	DITCH	1.20				
	8	DITCH FILL					
	9	DITCH	1.20				
	10	DITCH FILL					
	11	DITCH	1.00				
	12	DITCH FILL					
	13	DITCH	1.50				
291	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.34		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.45			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds	
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.15				
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.20			*	
	5	ALLUVIUM		0.26			*	
	6	DITCH FILL		0.36			*	
	7	DITCH	1.60	0.48				
	8	DITCH FILL		0.27				
	9	DITCH FILL		0.16				
	10	DITCH	1.68	0.42				
	11	BURIED SOIL		0.19				
	12	P.POSTHOLE FILL		0.08				
	13	POSTHOLE ?	0.28	0.08				
	14	DITCH FILL		0.18				
	15	DITCH FILL		0.40				
	16	TREEHOLE FILL						
	17	DITCH	1.30	0.60				
	293	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
		2	ALLUVIUM		0.21			
3		BURIED SOIL ?		0.30			*	
4		DITCH FILL		0.20				
5		DITCH	0.90	0.20				
294	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.23		MODERN		
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.04				
	3	DITCH	1.00			POST MEDIEVAL		
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.10				
	5	NATURAL CLAY						
	6	GULLY	0.43	0.10				
	7	GULLY FILL		0.10				
	8	GULLY	0.36	0.06				
	9	GULLY FILL		0.06				
	10	FINDS REFERENCE					**	
295	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.26		MODERN		
	2	SILTY CLAY		0.26				
	3	DITCH FILL		0.29			**	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.08				
	5	DITCH	1.55	0.34		LBA/EIA		
	6	PIT OR TREEHOLE ? FILL						
	7	PIT OR TREEHOLE ?	0.50					
	8	OLD GROUND SURFACE				MIA ?	**	
	9	PIT FILL		0.30			*	
	10	PIT	0.90	0.30		PREHISTORIC		
	11	DITCH FILL		0.18				
	12	DITCH FILL		0.14				
	13	DITCH	1.90	0.50				
	14	TREEHOLE FILL		0.15				
	15	TREE ROOT HOLE	0.16	0.15	0.24			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
296	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.24			
297	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.15		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.15			
298	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL ?		0.20			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.19			
	4	TREEHOLE/DITCH ?FILL		0.10			
	5	TREEHOLE/DITCH ?FILL		0.12			
	6	TREEHOLE/DITCH ?FILL		0.42			
	7	TREEHOLE/DITCH ?		0.60			
299	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.29		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.25			
	4	ALLUVIUM		0.12			
	5	PALAEOCHANNEL		0.53			
	6	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	7	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
300	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.20			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	4	NATURAL SAND					
301	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	*
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.24			
302	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.30		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.25			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.22			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.20			
	5	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	6	DITCH	0.80	0.20			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.25			
	8	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	9	DITCH FILL		0.10			
	10	DITCH FILL		0.08			
	11	DITCH	0.85	0.45			
	12	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	13	POSTHOLE FILL		0.10			
	14	POSTHOLE	0.40	0.20			
308	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.27		MODERN	
	2	ALLUVIUM		0.10			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.29			**
	4	DITCH FILL		0.18			**

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	5	DITCH	1.25	0.20		LIA/ERB ?	
	6	GULLY ? FILL		0.07			
	7	GULLY TERMINAL?	0.90	0.07			
	8	DEPRESSION FILL		0.26			
	9	DEPRESSION	1.40	0.26			
306	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	CLAY SILT		0.30			
	3	NATURAL SAND					
307	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.22		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL ?		0.18			
	3	BURIED SOIL		0.20		ROMAN	**
	4	DITCH FILL		0.32			**
	5	DITCH TERMINAL	0.75	0.32		MIA	
	6	DITCH FILL		0.33			*
	7	DITCH	1.90	0.60			
	8	GULLY	0.40	0.30			
	9	GULLY FILL		0.30			
	10	DITCH FILL		0.22			
	11	DITCH	0.80	0.22			
	12	DITCH	0.60	0.40			
	13	DITCH	0.60	0.40			
	14	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	15	DITCH FILL		0.35			
	16	DITCH	0.90	0.35			
	17	DITCH	1.20	0.50			
	18	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	19	DITCH FILL		0.13			
	20	DITCH FILL		0.45			
	21	DITCH	1.10	0.45			
	22	FEATURE ? FILL					
	23	FEATURE ? FILL					
	24	FEATURE ?					
	25	POSTHOLE FILL					
	26	POSTHOLE	0.25				
	27	NATURAL SAND					
	28	DITCH FILL		0.24			
	29	DITCH FILL		0.35			
	30	DITCH FILL		0.35			
	31	BANK MATERIAL ?		0.13			
	32	DITCH FILL		0.30			
	33	DITCH	0.50	0.30			
	34	DITCH FILL		0.36			
	35	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	36	DITCH FILL		0.18			
	37	DITCH FILL		0.32			
	38	DITCH FILL		0.30			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	39	DITCH FILL		0.30			
	40	DITCH FILL		0.05			
	41	DITCH	1.80	0.72			
	42	FEATURE ? FILL		0.32			
	43	FEATURE ?	0.50	0.32			
	44	DITCH FILL		0.15			
	45	DITCH FILL		0.20			
	46	DITCH FILL		0.20			*
	47	DITCH	0.40	0.20		POST-MEDIEVAL	
	48	PIT FILL		0.26			
49	PIT	1.20	0.26	1.90	MODERN		
308	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.35		MODERN	
	2	DITCH FILL		0.35			**
	3	DITCH	3.60	1.60		ROMAN ?	
	4	DITCH FILL		0.30			**
309	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.28		MODERN	
	2	DITCH ? FILL					
	3	PIT FILL		0.24			**
	4	PIT FILL		0.09			
	5	PIT	1.60	0.32		SAXON	
	6	SFB FILL		0.40			*
	7	SFB FILL		0.12			
	8	SFB	4.00	0.44	4.50	SAXON	
	9	SFB FILL		0.20			**
	10	SFB FILL		0.26			**
	11	SFB FILL		0.10			**
	12	SFB FILL		0.03			
	13	POSTHOLE FILL		0.26			
	14	POSTHOLE	0.30	0.58			
	15	DITCH	1.00				
	16	PIT FILL					
	17	PIT	1.40				
	18	SFB FILL		0.40			*
310	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.24		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL		0.10			
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.37			
	4	BURIED SOIL		0.18			
	5	TREEHOLE FILL		0.24			
	6	TREEHOLE	0.88	0.24			
	7	DITCH FILL		0.44			
	8	DITCH	1.50	0.44			
	9	DITCH FILL		1.30			**
	10	DITCH	3.80	1.30		ROMAN ?	
	11	DITCH FILL		0.60			
	12	DITCH	1.50	0.60			
311	1	PLOUGHSOIL		0.25		MODERN	
	2	PLOUGHSOIL ?		0.22			

Appendix II. Trenches and contexts. Finds are summarised in Appendix III \* Finds recovered, \*\* Datable finds recovered

Trench	Context	Description	Breadth (m)	Depth (m)	Length (m)	Date	Finds
	3	ALLUVIUM		0.15			
	4	NATURAL CLAY					

**Key**

LN/EBA Late Neolithic/early Bronze Age

LBA/EIA Late Bronze Age/early Iron Age

IA Iron Age

MIA Middle Iron Age

LIA/ERB Late Iron Age/early Roman

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
3	4	BONE		2		
4	4	BONE		1		
5	4	BONE		13		
		POT		1	4	BKR?
		STONE	BURNT	2	25	
6	4	BONE		1		
		FLINT	FLAKE	2		
		FLINT	RETOUCHED FLAKE	1		
		POT		5	203	LIR
	6	FLINT	FLAKE	2		
9	FLINT	BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	1			
9	5	BONE		3		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
11	7	FLINT	CHIP	1		
	9	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	22	FLINT	SINGLE PLATFORM FLAKE CORE	1	28	
12	2	POT		2	21	? R-B
13	3	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	4	BONE		25		
	6	BONE		19		
	7	BONE		21		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
16	4	FLINT	NATURAL	1		
		POT		1	13	LBA
		POT		1	8	? MIA
		STONE	BURNT	1	13	
	5	BONE		6		
17	2	STONE	BURNT	2	25	
	3	FLINT	MISC RETOUCHED	1		
	6	STONE	BURNT	1	10	
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	8	STONE	BURNT	2	25	
		STONE	BURNT	1	25	
17	16	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	22	STONE	BURNT	1	1	
22	2	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
25	1	BONE		16		
28	3	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		FLINT	IRREG. WASTE	1		
		POT		1	9	? R-B
30	7	BONE		16		
		CLAY	FIRE	35	2	
		POT/CLAY	FIRE	1	1	
		STONE	BURNT	1	3	
	8	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
11	11	BONE		83		
		FLINT	BLADE	1		



Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
	14	FLINT	BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	1		
		BONE		2		
		FLINT	FLAKE	4		
31	5	STONE	BURNT	3	53	
		7	BONE		1	
	POT		1	14	MIA	
	STONE	BURNT	4	825		
	11	FLINT	IRREG. WASTE	1		
		STONE	BURNT	12	425	
34	4	BONE		8		
	6	BONE		2		
35	4	BONE		1		
37	4	BONE		3		
		STONE	BURNT	2	125	
	5	BONE		7		
	6	STONE	BURNT	3	30	
	7	BONE		1		
		FLINT	UNCLASSIFIABLE CORE	1		
38	7	POT		1	4	? R-B
	8	BONE		7		
39	11	BONE		2		
		POT		1	29	MIA
		STONE	BURNT	5	105	
45	4	CERAMIC	TILE	1	10	PM
	8	FE	OBJECT	1		
		POT		1	4	R-B
	10	POT		5	32	? ER-B
	12	CLAY	FIRE	4	7	
		POT		2	22	LBA
		POT		28	112	LBA/EI
		POT		3	9	? ER-B
		POT		1	16	LBA/EI
		POT		1	8	LIR
		STONE	BURNT	1	2	
		STONE	BURNT	5	156	
	13	POT		1	3	?? IA
	17	POT		1	3	LBA/EI
		POT		2	4	LBA/EI
STONE		BURNT	2	125		
46	2	POT		1	4	LBA
	3	POT		2	4	LBA/EI
	12	POT		1	2	?? LIR
48	2	POT		1	3	PM
49	3	BONE		2		
		POT		1	3	MED
	5	POT		3	9	? MIA
51	1	POT		1	3	MED
	6	POT		1	7	R-B

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench

Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
52	5	BONE		14		
		CLAY	FIRED	1	2	
		FLINT	CHIP	1		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		POT	? BEAKER	1	5	LNEBA
		POT/CLAY	FIRED	2	2	
		STONE	BURNT	5	125	
53	2	POT		1	2	LBA?
		POT		1	3	? EIA
55	1	POT		1	28	MED/PM
	6	POT		9	103	PM
		BONE		2		
	8	STONE	BURNT	1	1	
		BONE		1		
	14	FLINT	CHIP	6		
		FLINT	FLAKE	11		ENE0?
		FLINT	NAT	1		
		FLINT	REJUEENATION FLAKE	1		
		POT		9	53	MIA
	57	3	FLINT	BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	1	
BONE				1		
FLINT			FLAKE	1		
5		POT		57	292	LBA
		BONE		7		
6		POT		115	964	LBA
		BONE		7		
7		POT		26	166	LBA
10	POT		8	45	LBA	
59	4	BONE		2		
		POT		2	6	? ER-B
	5	POT		1	2	LBA/EI
	6	BONE		5		
		POT		11	29	LBA?
60	5	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
63	1	POT		1	9	MED
65	4	CERAMIC	? TILE	1	9	PM
66	3	POT		1	3	? EMI
		FLINT	CHIP	1		
		POT		1	1	LBA?
	8	POT		4	12	ER-B
		POT		1	2	LIR
	15	POT		1	11	R-B
68	5	POT		4	18	MED
69	5	BONE		15		
		CLAY	FIRED	1	1	
		FLINT	IRREG. WASTE	1		
	8	CLAY	FIRED	5	5	
		STONE	BURNT	1	25	
70	2	POT		1	12	R-B

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench							
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date	
	10	FLINT	BACKED KNIFE	1			
		FLINT	FLAKE	1			
		FLINT	MULTIPLATFORM FLAKE CORE	1	58		
	13	FLINT	FLAKE	1			
71	5	STONE	BURNT	1	75		
		BONE		1			
	15	STONE	BURNT	1	15		
		BONE		1			
19	STONE	BURNT	5	75			
72	6	POT		1	2	PREH?	
		STONE	BURNT	4	53		
	9	STONE	BURNT	21	775		
	10	STONE	BURNT	3	5		
		12	CLAY	PIRED	3	3	
			FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	12	STONE	BURNT	6	70		
		13	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	13	STONE	BURNT	5	297		
		15	POT		4	17	?? MIA
19	FLINT	END & SIDE SCRAPER	1				
73	4	STONE	BURNT	3	20		
74	3	FLINT	FLAKE	1			
77	8	STONE	BURNT	7	275		
	9	FLINT	FLAKE	1			
78	6	STONE	BURNT	6	25		
	9	BONE		1			
80	3	FLINT	FLAKE	1			
81	5	BONE		86			
81	8	STONE	BURNT	5	30		
85	2	POT		1	4	MED	
90	24	BONE		1			
91	4	BONE		116			
	6	FLINT	FLAKE	1			
	7	POT		5	79	? R-B	
	11	BONE		2			
		POT		1	1	LIR	
12	LEATHER	SANDAL	1		? R-B		
92	3	FLINT	BLADE-LIKE	1			
		FLINT	FLAKE	4			
		FLINT	NATURAL	1			
		POT		4	46	? LIR	
		STONE	BURNT	1	1		
	5	BONE	? CREMATION	3			
7	FLINT	MULTIPLATFORM FLAKE CORE	1	63			
94	7	BONE		13			
	9	FLINT	NATURAL				

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
	12	BONE		1		
95	2	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	4	BONE	? CREMATION	47		
96	2	POT		1	29	R-B
97	13	POT		1	42	? R-B
	15	BONE		1		
CLAY		FIRE	15	320		
98	3	FLINT	BLADE	1		
	5	FLINT	BLADE	1		
		FLINT	CHIP	1		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	8	CLAY	FIRE	1	1	
99	2	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		FLINT	MICROLITH	1		LMESO
		FLINT	REJUVENATION FLAKE	1		
100	4	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
102	3	BONE		2		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
106	8	BONE		1		
		POT		1	1	? LIR
		STONE	BURNT	2	52	
	9	CLAY	FIRE	1	2	
107	7	BONE		1		
		POT		1	16	MIA
	10	WOOD	STAKE			
	11	WOOD	STAKE			
108	7	BONE		17		
		STONE	BURNT	1	125	
	8	BONE		4		
		STONE	BURNT	5	55	
	13	BONE		2		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		POT		1	13	LNEBA
	14	STONE	BURNT	5	95	
		BONE		4		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		FLINT	NATURAL	1		
	17	STONE	BURNT	5	325	
		BONE		1		
112	2	POT		1	3	? ER-B
	3	POT		1	78	? ER-B
115	7	POT	MORTLAKE OR ?EBBSFLEET	4	13	NEO
118	4	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		STONE	BURNT	193	4675	
119	4	CLAY	FIRE	14	82	
120	7	BONE		11		
	11	BONE		4		

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench							
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date	
123	3	POT		1	7	IA	
125	3	POT		1	3	? R-B	
	4	BONE		3			
		FLINT	FLAKE	1			
5	POT		1	1	PREH?		
130	3	BONE	? CREMATION	122			
		CLAY	FIRE	2	12		
		STONE	BURNT	7	46		
	4	BONE	? CREMATION	242			
		CLAY	FIRE	24	566		
		FLINT	FLAKE	6			
		POT	GROOVED WARE	1	7	LNEO	
		POT	GROOVED WARE	2	82	LNEO	
		POT	GROOVED WARE ?	2	4	LNEO	
		POT	GROOVED WARE ?	1	1		
		POT	GROOVED WARE ?	1	1	LNEO	
		POT	GROOVED WARE ?	2	24	LNEO	
		POT/CLAY	FIRE	2	1	125	
		132	4	BONE		135	
BONE				4			
CLAY	FIRE			1	2		
FLINT	BLADE-LIKE FLAKE			1			
FLINT	FLAKE			2			
FLINT	NATURAL			1			
FLINT	NATURAL			3			
POT	PETERBOROUGH WARE ?			1	7	NEO	
STONE	BURNT		37	675			
5	BONE			3			
	FLINT		END & SIDE SCRAPER	1			
	FLINT		FLAKE	2			
6	BONE			2			
	CLAY		FIRE	2	4		
8	FLINT		FLAKE	1			
135	5		BONE		33		
	35		FLINT	BARBED & TANGED ARROWHEAD	6		LNEBA
	36	FLINT	END SCRAPER	1			
136	3	FLINT	MULTIPLATFORM FLAKE CORE	1	67		
	4	BONE		22			
		FLINT	FLAKE	3			
		FLINT	NATURAL	3			
		POT	PETERBOROUGH WARE	9	41	NEO	
		POT	PETERBOROUGH WARE FENGATE	8	23	NEO	
		STONE	BURNT	1	45		
	9	FLINT	BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	1			
		FLINT	FLAKE	1			

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
140	4	POT		1	2	?? LIR
		POT	WORN RIM	1	2	LNEBA
		STONE	BURNT	4	55	
141	4	FLINT	IRRREG. WASTE	1		
		POT/CLAY	FIRE	1	1	
		STONE	BURNT	3	75	
	6	BONE		2		
		POT		1	11	EIA/7B
		POT?		1	1	
		POT/CLAY	FIRE	2	3	
	7	STONE	BURNT	5	205	
		BONE		6		
	9	FLINT	FLAKE	2		
WOOD		? OBJECT	1			
142	3	BONE		3		
		FLINT	FLAKE	2		
		POT	PETERBOROUGH WARE	1	68	NEO
		POT	PETERBOROUGH WARE FENGATE	3	19	NEO
	9	FLINT	CHIP	1		
148	2	POT		2	4	?? LIR
	3	BONE		26		
		FLINT	BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	1		
		POT?		1	1	
		STONE	BURNT	3	20	
149	10	FLINT	FLAKE	8		
		FLINT	LEVALLOIS FLAKE CORE	1	33	
		FLINT	NATURAL	1		
		FLINT	UNCLASSIFIABLE CORE	1		
		POT	GROOVED WARE	39	262	LNEO
		STONE	BURNT	48	375	
150	2	POT		1	1	LNEBA?
	4	POT		4	15	? LIR
151	4	BONE		5		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
155	4	STONE	BURNT	41	675	
157	2	CLAY	PIPE	1		P MED
158	10	BONE		1		
		POT		6	21	?? EIA
161	3	POT		1	4	R-B
	15	BONE		2		
166	8	BONE		8		
		STONE	BURNT	15	11	
171	3	POT		1	44	? R-B
	4	STONE	BURNT	1	1	
173	2	POT		1	24	? R-B
	3	POT		2	17	LBA/EI

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
179	3	POT	INDET	1	1	
		STONE	BURNT	1	15	
	4	POT		2	6	LNEBA?
		POT		1	11	
		STONE	BURNT	14	175	
	7	STONE	BURNT	7	35	
	10	FLINT	NATURAL	2		
		STONE	BURNT	1	125	
182	4	FLINT	END SCRAPER	1		
184	6	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
187	2	POT		1	26	? LR-B
	6	POT		1	9	LBA/EI
	7	BONE		5		
		STONE	BURNT	3	121	
	16	BONE		1		
192	5	BONE		26		
195	7	FLINT	RETOUCHED FLAKE	1		
	8	WOOD	? STAKES			
198	5	FLINT	CHIP	1		
		STONE	BURNT	1	1	
	9	STONE	BURNT	3	22	
202	6	BONE		8		
204	3	BONE		2		
206	7	POT		1	3	MED
	9	FLINT	CHIP	1		
		POT		2	4	LBA
		STONE	BURNT	11	10	
11	BONE		4			
207	3	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	15	FLINT	CHIP	2		
		POT		3	57	? R-B
210	3	BONE		102		
216	6	FLINT	FLAKE	2		
	7	FLINT	BLADE	2		
		FLINT	FLAKE	4		
	10	FLINT	FLAKE	2		
217	1	FLINT	CHIP	1		
218	6	POT		1	4	
231	3	BONE		2		
		POT		2	7	EAS
		POT		1	32	EAS
	4	BONE		11		
		POT		2	2	EAS
		POT		1	47	EAS
	7	BONE		12		
	8	BONE		2		
	11	BONE		4		
234	2	POT		1	4	MED

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
	3	POT		3	8	MED
	11	BONE		1		
	14	STONE	BURNT	14	575	
235	11	STONE	BURNT	2	3	
239	0	BONE		1		
	1	BONE		6		
		POT		3	5	?? EAS
	2	CLAY	FIRE	1	5	
		POT		2	1	ER-B
	3	BONE		17		
		CERAMIC	TILE	3	94	R-B?
		FLINT	NATURAL	1		
		POT		27	477	LR-B
		POT		16	208	R-B
		POT		7	74	ER-B
	4	BONE		11		
		CLAY	FIRE, ? KILN DEBRIS	1	35	
		CLAY	FIRE	1	1	239
		FLINT	NATURAL	1		
		POT		1	391	R-B
		STONE	BURNT	3	1095	
	5	BONE		5		
		CLAY	FIRE	1	2	
		POT		12	104	R-B
		POT		25	224	LR-B
	6	BONE		9		
		FLINT	NATURAL	1		
		POT		19	159	R-B
	11	BONE		14		
		POT		13	51	LR-B
	17	BONE		3		
POT			1	6	LIR	
18	FLINT	BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	1			
20	BONE		7			
	CLAY	FIRE	1	13		
	FLINT	NATURAL	1			
	POT		51	398	R-B	
	STONE	BURNT	1	2		
26	POT		3	8	R-B	
	STONE	BURNT	1	35		
27	POT		2	24	R-B	
246	4	POT		1	3	MED
249	4	BONE		7		
		CLAY	FIRE	2	1	
		SLAG	FUEL ASH			
		STONE	BURNT	13	123	
		STONE	BURNT	1	18	
250	3	FE	OBJECT			



Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
		POT		5	34	ER-B
	10	POT		3	7	R-B
254	3	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	12	POT		1	8	MIA
262	12	POT		1	5	LIR
263	4	BONE		6		
265	2	POT		1	4	MED
266	3	POT		2		?? LBA
	4	BONE		1		
		POT		2	4	? IA
		STONE	BURNT	36	2575	
	9	BONE		4		
		POT		3	7	??IAR-B
		STONE	BURNT	4	125	
	10	BONE		2		
		STONE	BURNT	1	5	
	12	BONE		2		
		CLAY	FIRED	1	1	
	18	BONE		1		
	22	BONE		6		
	24	BONE		4		
	26	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		FLINT	RETOUCHED FLAKE	1		
		POT		4	12	? ER-B
		STONE	BURNT	1	10	
	28	FLINT	FLAKE	2		
		POT		1	2	??LBAI
	29	BONE		1		
		FLINT	IRREG. WASTE	1		
		POT		2	9	? EAS
		STONE	BURNT	1	125	
	30	BONE		2		
		POT		4	14	?? LIR
		STONE	BURNT	1	25	
	31	BONE		4		
	33	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		POT		1	2	?LIR-BA
		STONE	BURNT	1	8	
	41	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
270	3	BONE		5		
		FLINT	NATURAL	1		
		POT		18	236	LR-B
	5	BONE		1		
		FE	OBJECT			
		POT		14	164	LR-B
	8	BONE		2		
		POT		13	15	R-B

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
270 (ctd)	10	BONE		14		
		CERAMIC	TILE	1	51	R-B
		POT		17	108	LR-B
	11	BONE		11		
		CLAY	FIRED	1	5	
		FLINT	NATURAL	1		
		POT		5	37	R-B
	12	BONE		7		
		POT		2	6	ER-B
	14	BONE		5		
		POT		6	97	R-B
	24	BONE		27		
		POT		21	504	ER-B
	33	BONE		3		
		POT		12	216	R-B
		POT		32	642	R-B
35	BONE		1			
	POT		8	198	LR-B	
271	2	POT		1	21	R-B
	4	POT		1	3	PM
	6	FLINT	MISC. RETOUCHE	1		??MESO
274	4	POT		3	29	MOD
277	2	BONE		1		
		POT		2	6	MIA? S
	3	POT		1	2	R-B
278	3	CERAMIC	? TILE	1	1	
		FE	OBJECT			
		POT		1	6	PM
	5	POT		2	12	R-B
283	3	BONE		3		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	5	STONE	BURNT	1	1	
286	3	POT		1	4	MED
	4	BONE		2		
		POT		2	6	LIR
6	BONE		2			
287	2	BONE		1		
288	4	BONE		6		
	5	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
291	4	FLINT	FLAKE	1		
	5	BONE		2		
	6	BONE		2		
		STONE	BURNT	2	40	
293	3	BONE		8		
294	10	POT		1	14	R-B
295	3	BONE		5		
		POT		15	32	LBA/EI

Appendix III Summary of finds by context within trench						
Trench	Context	Material	Type	No.	Wt (g)	Date
	8	POT		1	3	? MIA
	9	FLINT	NATURAL	1		
		STONE	BURNT	118	4425	
301	7	STONE	BURNT	1	15	
303	3	POT		1	3	? IA
	4	FLINT	FLAKE	2		
		POT		3	13	? LIR
		STONE	BURNT	2	25	
307	3	POT		1	4	R-B
	4	POT		1	2	MIA
	6	BONE		2		
	46	GLASS				
308	2	FLINT	BLADE	2		
		FLINT	FLAKE	1		
		POT		1	17	?EAS
	4	BONE		15		
		POT		3	49	ER-B
309	3	BONE		3		
		FLINT	MISC. RETOUCHE	1		
		POT		2	9	EAS
	6	BONE		61		
		POT		12	201	EAS
	9	BONE		9		
		POT		4	53	EAS
	10	BONE		21		
		POT		3	31	EAS+
		BONE		12		
	11	CLAY	FIRE	2	5	
		POT		4	93	EAS
STONE		BURNT	2	475		
18						
310	9	POT		1	29	? LR-B

Oxford Archaeological Unit

46 Hythe Bridge Street

Oxford OX1 2EP



Tel: 0865 243888 Fax: 0865 793496

Registered Charity No. 285627

Private Limited Company No. 1618597